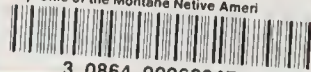


S
3/2.93
I/pmv
1980

MONTANA STATE LIBRARY
S 312.93 11pm 1980 c.1
1980 profile of the Montana Native Ameri



3 0864 00060947 2

S 1980 profile of
312.93 the Montana Native
Ilpmn American
1980

180 PROFILE

of the Montana Native American

STATE DOCUMENTS COLLECTION

JUL 25 1988

MONTANA STATE LIBRARY
1515 E. 6th AVE.

HEP

PLEASE RETURN

CZ



The Profile of the Montana Native American, in its' updated version, is the conglomeration of the efforts of many people. While it would be impossible to name all of the persons responsible for the compilation and subsequent publication of the Profile, the office of the Coordinator of Indian Affairs has tried to make reference to all the agencies involved in the process in either the Source listing or the Guide to Publications portion of the book.

When a people, such as Montana's Native Americans, are capsulized and analyzed in order to come up with the statistical data contained herein; we sometimes have an almost clinical view of the persons described. This is most certainly not our intention. As stated in the Profile's introduction, this update's material was compiled so that organizations dealing with Montana's Indian populace have a data base to define needs and allocate resources. The raw numbers and statistical analysis is only representative of a particular segment of Indian people under very specific criteria. While the data is representative of these things, it is by no means the "sum" of Montana's Indian people. Just as Montana's Indians are unique from the rest of her population, so are the individual Indians within Montana unique in their own right.

We, the staff of the Office of the Coordinator of Indian Affairs , are very proud of The 1980 Profile of the Montana Native American and we hope that those persons who use the materials contained herein are able to do so with great success. The data included in this publication is material reflective of the early 1980's and is therefore applicable as current data regarding Montana's Native American populace. We sincerely hope that the information contained in the Profile can be used to the advantage of Montana's American Indian people.

ABOUT THE COVER:

The cover of the 1980 Profile of the Montana Native American was designed by Cheryle Zwang. Cheryle is a Blackfeet Indian from Browning, Montana. The cover is representative of several things to Montana's American Indians. The circle indicates the "circle of life". Indian people understand the cyclical nature of life. This is most directly related to the seasons. The feather in the picture is representative of the Eagle. The Eagle is respected and honored by all the Plains Indian tribes and the four dyed horsehair clumps that hang from the feather represent the four colors that are symbolic of the four directions. Four is a significant number to the Montana tribes: there are four seasons, four directions, etc. The color White represents the North where the snow comes from, the color Red represents the West where the sun sets, the color Yellow represents the East where the sun rises, and the color Blue represents the South where it is warm. (In some of the Plains tribes, Black is used as the fourth color rather than Blue.)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION.....	1
HOW TO USE THE <u>PROFILE</u>	6
A. POPULATION.....	10
B. WELFARE AND INSURANCE.....	62
C. HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS.....	89
D. EMPLOYMENT.....	124
E. EDUCATION.....	178
F. HOUSING.....	185
G. INCOME.....	198
H. LAND, AGRICULTURE, AND DEVELOPMENT.....	223
I. LAW AND JUSTICE.....	238
J. GUIDE TO PUBLICATIONS.....	243
K. SOURCE INFORMATION.....	247

INTRODUCTION

INTRODUCTION

The Native American Profile was first prepared for the Office of the Coordinator of Indian Affairs in 1974. This Profile of the Montana Native American is designed to update statistical information and data on the socioeconomic status of the Montana Indians and to document the extent of their participation in government service programs since the Profile's first publication.

Comprehensive and usable statistics on the socioeconomic status of Native Americans have been generally unavailable. This is particularly true for data on geographical areas such as states, counties, and cities. Nationwide statistics, while available and aggregated at summary levels, do not provide insights into varying conditions between states or reservations, nor do they allow comparisons between off and on-reservation Indians. Particularly in urban areas where no Federal agency has assumed a service responsibility for Indians, there is little or no published information on the status of the urban Indian.

The lack of available data is a serious problem. Decisions (revenue sharing allocations, grants, and budgets) affecting the flow of funds to Indian people are based upon statistics relating to the size and characteristics of the Indian population. Indian organizations need an adequate and uniform data base to define needs and allocate resources. Comprehensive baseline data are required for evaluation of overall progress of Indian people. Knowledge of the degree of program services to minority groups is dependent upon good program reporting of racial characteristics of participants. At best, these decisions are made on the basis of broad generalizations, or with specific program-generated data useful only in a very limited context.

For these reasons, the Governor's Coordinator of Indian Affairs in the State of Montana contracted with Ms. Denise Rodriguez to publish the this handbook of statistics relating to the Montana Native American. The project for the update of the Profile was funded completely by the office of the Coordinator of Indian Affairs. The data compiled under that contract are contained in the tables following this introduction.

Based upon the experience and research of Ms. Rodriguez and the staff of the Coordinator of Indian Affairs (Donald L. Clayborn, Coordinator; Ms. Cheryle C. Zwang, Asst. Coordinator; Mr. Gary Kimble, previous Asst. Coordinator, Ms. Jeanie Horne, previous Secretary; Ms. Roxie Helm, temporary staff member who put the Profile on disks for us), an extensive and thorough state and nationwide search was conducted for data relating to Montana Indians. Agencies were identified as probable sources and subsequently contacted. Countless individuals in numerous state and Federal agencies were interviewed during this process, and a wealth of published and unpublished data collected.

Data Collection Limitations

Despite the major effort described above, the Profile does not contain all statistical information available on Montana Indians. Because of limited resources, only the most accessible sources could be utilized. The following practical guidelines were followed in the preparation of the Profile:

- With the exception of the Urban Indian Alliances, local government agencies or programs were not contacted directly. Only sources capable of providing data from all areas of the State were utilized. Thus data may be available from local reservation agencies, units of government, or Indian programs in specific geographic areas that may not be included in the Profile.
- Financial resources were not available to utilize special data processing programs to access information stored in computers. On some occasions, computer-generated statistics were provided for the Profile at no cost and are included in the tables.
- Statistics are constantly changing. Even when available, historical data were not included for reasons of space. Therefore, the Profile cannot be used to establish trends, except as the data included in this update relates to the initial publication's data.
- Special studies or surveys were not reported in the Profile, except if they provided statewide information, or were the only source of data relating to a special subject. There have been numerous studies and surveys in Montana. However, most are quite dated and/or restrict coverage to a specific geographic area. Studies not utilized, but relevant to Montana Indians, are listed in the Guide to Publications appendix of the Profile.
- Some relevant information may not be included in the Profile because we were unaware of it. There is not centralized source for information on Indian statistics. Most of the effort for the Profile relied on personal referrals or references in literature. Some officials interviewed may have been unaware of data collected in their agency. In other cases, officials may not have wished to release the data.

Availability

Despite these limitations, the Profile is, in our estimation, the most extensive and comprehensive presentation of statistical information on Indian people for one state. Although we were concerned at the beginning about the availability of data (particularly for urban areas),

the actual data uncovered exceeded our expectations. Racially-specific data are gathered regularly by most State and Federal agencies. However, in many instances, only those agencies are aware of the data or they are published in a form very specific to each agency's purposes. By probing into the unpublished files or data collection instruments, more detailed information, useful for other purposes, was found.

Sources of Socioeconomic Status Information

There are three major sources of statistical information regarding the socioeconomic status of Montana Indians.

The 1980 U.S. Census provides the most comprehensive data on the status of American Indians in Montana. The Census is based on a 100% sample of the entire population for a few general items, with 20%, 15%, and 5% samples for most characteristics. Data on basic demographics, educational levels, employment, income, and housing are collected. Though there is much disagreement over the actual population counts of Indian people as reported by the Census, the Census is very useful and the most accepted data source for describing socioeconomic characteristics. The Census can be used to document the comparative status of Indian people. Though the 1980 Census total count of the Montana Indian population may not be accurate, there is no evidence to suggest that this inaccuracy invalidates the basic Indian population characteristics as reported in the Census. For that reason, whenever appropriate, the Profile reports Census data in percentages, rather than the actual Census numerical count.

Most published Census reports contain racial data for only the Negro and Spanish-surnamed ethnic groups. Published data are generally tabulated on a statewide basis only, with occasional urban/rural and specific reservation distinctions. Special computer tapes are available for purchase from the Census which provide more racial and geographic detail of Census data than published reports. The Profile utilized special computer tabulations from these tapes prepared by the Billings Area Office of the Bureau of Indian Affairs and by the Department of Labor in Washington, D.C. These tabulations provided much of the data on urban Indians.

The Indian Health Service and Montana Department of Health and Environmental Sciences both gather data on the health and vital statistics of the population. The Department of Health and Environmental Sciences collects all information contained on birth, death, marriage, and divorce records, as well as for certain reportable diseases, in every county in the State. Race is indicated in the records of these vital events. Most of the information is stored in a computer, and thus the basic records for Indian vital events are intact.

Included in the Profile are data generated from these records in the form of unpublished computer printouts which are used in preparing the Department's annual publication - Montana - Vital Statistics.

The Indian Health Service reports service data for the reservations and adjacent communities. From this data, comparative levels of incidence of disease may be inferred. The Indian Health Service in Washington, D.C. also makes special compilations of data from the State records described above. These compilations are published in the regular report, Indian Health Trends, of the Indian Health Service.

Other sources of data relating to socioeconomic status include the urban Indian Alliances, the U.S. Department of Labor, and the U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission.

Sources of Indian Participation Data

Most governmental agencies can estimate the service population of major ethnic groups participating in their programs. However, these data are contained in a variety of reporting systems at different governmental levels, and are not always complete or available for substate geographical areas. Certain Federal agencies - Agriculture, Office of Education (HEW), and the Social Security Administration - have good equal opportunity reporting systems. Others, particularly in health and veteran's service programs, have little data on minority participation.

Participation in special governmental projects in Montana is not reported in the Profile unless those projects operated on a statewide basis. These projects are usually short-term in nature with little impact on the Indian population.

Comparisons and Conclusions

The Profile contains a wealth of information concerning Montana Native Americans. These statistics can and should be used for a variety of purposes: to support grant applications, to assess the need for services, to indicate and investigate problems in service delivery programs, and to allocate resources. Many of these purposes will involve comparisons of data for Indians and non-Indians. For that reason, the tables have been arranged so interracial comparisons can be facilitated. In addition, comparison among similar data elements from different sources are possible.

However, these comparisons must be made with good consciousness of the limitations of the data. The Profile contains tables with data from several sources. Each source will use different definitions, and have methods of data collection of varying quality. Time periods for the data are different. We have noted these factors when appropriate for each table. Users of the Profile should utilize the data with a full understanding of those factors.

The Office of the Coordinator of Indian Affairs has refrained from any comment or analysis of significance of the data contained in the Profile except for the issue of Indian population estimates. The Profile is organized in such a fashion that conclusions and analyses are the reader's prerogative, not that of those who gathered the data.

HOW TO USE THE PROFILE

HOW TO USE THE PROFILE

Table Organization

Each table in the Profile is placed in one of the subject chapters, based upon the major emphasis of the data in table. Each chapter contains a listing of tables after the chapter narrative. Within each chapter, related tables are grouped together. As a general rule, tables relating to socioeconomic status appear first and those describing participation in service programs appear last.

Structure of Tables

Each table has been arranged to facilitate identification of Indian data. Wherever possible, statewide data for all races are also included for comparative purposes. "All Races" data are usually presented on the left hand or top portion of every table. Indian data are usually placed on the right hand side or lower part of each table.

Source of Information

A brief indication of the source of the data is given at the bottom of each table. In addition, a complete description of the data source and methods for obtaining the data are in the Source chapter of the Profile.

Publications Listed

Certain publications are referred to throughout the Profile. These publications and their availability are described in the individual Source listings. In addition, important publications for users of Indian data are listed in the Guide to Publications appendix at the back of the Profile.

Most publications are available from the Government Printing Office (GPO) or directly from the source of the data.

Extracting Indian Data

In most tables, Indian data are presented. However, in some instances, it was necessary to utilize a broader category, called "minority" or "non-white". This category included Black and Asian-Americans as well as Native Americans. In most instances it does not include Spanish-surnamed Americans. Statewide percentages, described as "minority" or "non-white" should closely approximate the true Indian figure, as Indian people outnumber other minorities by 7 - 1 in Montana.

In cities and counties, however, this approximation may not be valid depending on the proportion of non-whites to the Indian population. The minority distribution tables in the Population section should always be checked for the relative proportions of Indian people to other minorities when utilizing the "minority" category for cities and counties.

Determining Enrolled/Not Enrolled, On/Off Reservation Distinctions

One of the most important purposes of the Profile was to distinguish the socioeconomic status and extent of service to Indian people not eligible to receive services as "legally recognized" Indians. However, very few agencies make these distinctions in their data gathering efforts. As a result, the Profile was able to make the enrolled/not enrolled comparisons in statewide population statistics only.

On and off reservation divisions were easier to identify, as the reservation is a clearly identifiable geographic entity. Many tables do give data for the entire state and/or specific reservations, so the off-reservation statistic is a matter of subtraction. In cases where county data is given, a problem arises when reservation boundaries cut across county lines. Thus, the percentage of Indians living within the reservation in that county must be an estimate.

Comparisons Among Races

Because statistics are not normally meaningful unless compared to other statistics, the data in the Profile have been organized to facilitate comparison. The most common comparison that will be made is "All Races" data compared with Indian data. Whenever appropriate, data for "All Races" is presented in the same table as the Indian data.

However, it was not always possible to present comparable data for the two groups on a substate (county or reservation) basis, except for certain tables. Our priority was to find Indian data, and substate information on whites and other races was either not always available or would have made the tables cumbersome. In most tables, however, a statewide "All Races" or "White" figure is displayed for comparative purposes.

Individuals wishing to make interracial comparisons by counties or reservations where "All Races" or "White" data were not listed in the Profile should inquire of the source of that table as to the availability of such data.

In tables describing Indian participation in service programs, the reference figure to determine under or over participation is the percentage of Indians eligible to participate in that program. This latter figure was not presented for every geographical area for most tables in order to streamline the Profile. However, these reference percentages can almost always be found in some other table.

Additional Data

As noted in the Introduction, the Profile did not and could not exhaust the entire spectrum of Montana Indian data available. Those with special interests in a particular subject or geographic area may wish to pursue further investigation. Such efforts will want to contact local sources, as the Profile authors did not contact many local agencies. In addition, the sources listed in the Profile may have unpublished information that was not available for the Profile for some reason. Special studies or surveys not used in the Profile may be helpful also. These are listed separately in the Guide to Publications appendix.

Definitions, Notations, Symbols, Abbreviations

All notations and symbols are usually explained on every table. The most common abbreviations are listed below.

. . .: Sample was too small to derive a meaningful figure.

No. - number

Pct. - percentage

N/A - not available; data either does not exist, or could not be obtained for the Profile.

___: not applicable or meaningful.

0 - usually means none, but in cases where a sample or percentages are used 0 could denote an insignificant number above zero.

SMSA - Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area: geographical area around large cities commonly used for statistical reporting. In Montana, Cascade County (Great Falls) and Yellowstone County (Billings) are the only SMSAs.

Reservation-On - Denotes data concerning Indians living or receiving service within the BIA recognized reservation boundaries. Most U.S. Census data is reservation specific, and does not include those Indians living in communities or trust land adjacent to the reservations.

Reservation-Adjacent - Denotes data from Indians living close to reservation. In most cases included by BIA in reservation service population. The definitions of adjacent in different sources vary and are noted in the source listings.

Urban/Rural - Many tables make urban/rural distinctions; most are from the 1980 U.S. Census. The Census definition of "urban" means 2,500 or more inhabitants in incorporated cities or incorporated places, and places closely surrounding these cities. The only city counted as "urban" and on a reservation in Montana would be Wolf Point, which had a 1980 population of 3,074. Hardin and Cut Bank are the only two urban areas immediately adjacent to a reservation under this definition. All other areas are defined as "rural".

Rounding Figures

Percentages are used very often in the Profile. In many instances, the percentage may not add up to 100.0 because of the practice of rounding off decimals.

**POPULATION
AND
DEMOGRAPHICS**

POPULATION

Statistics on the numbers and basic characteristics of the Indian population in Montana are contained in this chapter. These characteristics include age, marital status, sex, size of families, mobility and nativity. Other socioeconomic characteristics are described in other appropriate chapters of the Profile. Data relating to current vital statistics (births, deaths, marriages, and divorces) are included in the Health and Vital Statistics chapter.

Availability of Data and Sources

Estimates on the Indian population are readily available from many sources. However, much controversy reigns over the accuracy of these estimates. Figures presented in the 1980 U.S. Census have been criticized by Indian leaders for undercounting the Indian population. Yet higher estimates are not generally documented by accepted survey or estimation techniques. We discuss this issue in detail in the "Comparisons and Comments" section below.

There are four major sources of population and/or demographic data. The U.S. Census completed a universal survey of the entire United States population in 1980. Population figures and demographic characteristics for Montana are published in the U.S. Census report, General Population Characteristics - Montana. Specific Indian data were published in the Census subject report, American Indians, which reported statistics for the entire state, urban and rural areas, and Montana's five largest reservations. In addition, the Bureau of Indian Affairs in Billings has compiled special demographic analyses of the Indian population living in cities and counties of Montana, published in Indian Population and Housing Characteristics.

Census data for the Indian population were derived from questions asked of all respondents about their race. The race data represent the self-classification of each individual and therefore do not denote any biological or legal status. For persons of mixed heritage who were in doubt of their racial classification, the race of the person's father was used.

Not all Census questions were asked of every respondent; in addition to the basic questions asked of the universal (100%) sample, other questions were asked of individuals in sample sizes of 5%, 15%, or 20% of the entire population. The Census then inflated the data from these samples to represent the entire population. The total adjusted population figure from these smaller samples may differ from the 100% sample total figure. In most cases, the smaller samples report a lower total Indian population figure than the universal sample. However, the percentage used in those tables are still valid, and can be applied to the 100% sample total for more accurate raw numbers.

The Bureau of Indian Affairs estimates its service population on an adjacent to reservation on a semi-annual basis. These figures are published in the March and September "BIA Labor Force Report." Each reservation agency estimates its service population from files, recent surveys, general knowledge of the reservation, and any other information that is available. The labor force characteristics described in the BIA Labor Force Report are listed in the Employment chapter of the Profile. The Bureau of Indian Affairs does not compile statistics on urban Indians.

The Indian Health Service primarily utilizes BIA data in estimating its service population. The I.H.S. service areas, however, include the entire counties in which reservations are located and, therefore, their service population figures are higher than that of the BIA. Since the basis for the BIA and I.H.S. figures is very similar, I.H.S. service population estimates are not included in the Profile.

Urban Indian Alliances serve Indians in seven urban areas of Montana. Most are able to make an educated guess of the Indian population in these cities. However, only three Alliances were able to document, through files or surveys, their estimates. Data from these three (Butte, Great Falls, Helena) are used in the Profile.

A special geographic compilation of tribal rolls was arranged. This compilation was intended to serve as another source of information on the Indian population in Montana. Only enrolled tribal members, based on the latest tribal roll, were counted in this special tabulation. No figures are included for the Rocky Boy's reservation as a tribal roll with addresses was not available. The numbers for Blackfeet include only adults (age 18 and over) eligible to vote in the last tribal election. Adjustments were made in the Blackfeet count to include children and an estimate of the Rocky Boy's roll was made in order to make an estimate of the statewide enrolled Indian population.

Comparisons and Comments

Population statistics are important in many ways. Government and other agencies rely upon them for decisions regarding apportionment, taxation, revenue-sharing, levels of service, and grants. Statistical levels - such as rates (of disease), percentage (of unemployment) - reflecting on socioeconomic status are based upon population figures.

Many of the differences in opinion on population counts of Indian people revolve around definitions and methods of data collection. Other important factors are lifestyles and attitudes of Native Americans.

The definition of an Indian is the most important factor in a population estimate - it determines who you count. There are three different theoretical definitions of an Indian - biological, legal, and cultural. The biological or genetic includes all Indians who are descended from Indian stock. A certain blood quantum may be required. The legal or administrative definition pertains only to those Indians who are eligible to receive services. The cultural definition is based upon an individual's self-identification with the aspects of Indian culture. Urban Indian Alliances tend to use a combination of the biological/cultural definitions. The BIA uses a legal/biological combination, and the Census figures are based primarily on the cultural definition. Legal definitions tend to produce the smaller Indian counts, and a biological definition the greater.

The major sources noted above also have different methods of data collection. The Census collected information from 100% of the population - 80% by mail and 20% by direct interview, and thus had the advantage of having collected information directly from the population. The Bureau of Indian Affairs estimates the population through file counts, surveys, and other sources of information. However, BIA figures are only estimates, the quality of which may vary from reservation to reservation. Few of the Urban Alliances have collected data through file counts and surveys, but most don't even have that documentation and rely on general knowledge of their area and the utilization of Alliance services.

Indian people are generally mobile, which also causes great problems in estimating the population. Some Indian Alliances estimates that their population may increase substantially in the summer, due to seasonal migration. For this reason, it is hard to determine the "permanent" Indian population of any place in Montana. The 1980 U.S. Census counted individuals at their 'usual' place of residence, but seasonal migrants were counted at their actual place of residence on April, 1980. Both BIA and the Urban Alliances attempt to estimate the "permanent" population of their respective service area.

Another problem, primarily affecting the Census, is the rural, isolated nature of the homes of many Montana Indians. Addresses are often unavailable, and unless an interviewer is extremely familiar with the reservation, he or she will have a difficult time locating households. Though the Census did employ local, and sometimes Indian, interviewers, Indian households were probably missed. Another factor affecting the Census survey is the general anti-survey attitude of Indian people. Indian people have been studied and surveyed for years, and view additional surveys with skepticism. Interviewers of Indians are generally aware of the difficulties due to this attitude.

According to the 1980 census (Table A-14), there were 37,153 American Indians in the state of Montana. Because of the problems discussed previously in the profile, this figure is not thee definitive population statistic of Montana's Indian populace. The office of the Coordinator of Indian Affairs estimates that the Indian population within the state of Montana is approximately 45,000. This figure is one which those agencies dealing in Indian affairs agree with. For the purpose of this update it, and the related statistical data included in the profile, shall be considered reflective of this group. This estimate is not offered as a final resolution to the population controversy, but reflects our judgement after reviewing and studying the data.

POPULATION TABLES

- A - 1. Indian Enrollment Reported by Reservation, 1987
- A - 2. Indian Funded Enrollment by Reservation, 1984
- A - 3. Population on Indian Reservations in Montana - 1980 Census
- A - 4. Demographic Chart
- A - 5. Total and American Indian Persons for Identified Reservations and Identified Tribal Trust Lands - Montana 1980
- A - 6. Population of Voting Age: State Total; American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Total; Indians as Percent of State Total
- A - 7. Population of Voting Age American Indians and Alaska Natives - U.S. Census
- A - 8. Montana Indian Population for Selected Counties
- A - 9. Persons by Race, U.S. Census
- A - 10. General Characteristics for Selected Racial Groups for Areas and Places, 1980
- A - 11. General Characteristics for Selected Racial Groups for Places of 10,000 to 50,000 - 1980
- A - 12. General Characteristics for Selected Racial Groups for Places 2,500 to 10,000 - 1980
- A - 13. General Characteristics for the Total and American Indian Persons on Reservations, 1980
- A - 14. Montana Indian Population, 1900-1980 (Graph)
- A - 15. American Indian Population on Selected Identified Reservations by Rank; 1980
- A - 16. Montana Population by Race, 1900-1970
- A - 17. Resident Population, By Race and Spanish Origin, 1980
- A - 18. Montana Blackfeet Tribe Special Census - Population by Race, Age, Sex, and Spanish Origin: 1983
- A - 19. Social Characteristics For American Indian Persons on Reservations:1980

INDIAN ENROLLMENT REPORTED BY RESERVATIONS, 1987
Table A-1

	TOTAL ENROLLMENT	ON RESERVATION	OFF RESERVATION	ADJACENT TO RES.
BLACKFEET	13,259	6,904	6,040	315
CROW *	6,961	4,762	1,770	429
FLATHEAD *	6,212	3,000	N/A	N/A
FORT BELKNAP	4,751	1,984	2,514	253
FORT PECK	8,460	4,409	3,864	187
NORTHERN CHEYENNE	5,440	3,839	1,598	3
ROCKY BOY	3,626	1,444	2,106	76
LITTLE SHELL *	3,330	(Little Shell is seeking federal recognition. They do not have a reservation)		
TOTAL:	52,039	26,342	21,104	1,263

- * - Crow Agency had not sent in enrollment stats since 1980, so the above figures are not up to December 31, 1986.
- * - The Portland Area Office did not have a break down of off vs. on reservation statistics for the Flathead reservation.
- * - The Little Shell enrollment figure was obtained from Edna Teske, tribal enrollment officer, Havre, Montana.

SOURCE: BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, Billings and Portland Area Offices. Tribal Operations Dept., except as noted otherwise, Quarterly report as of December 31, 1986.

INDIAN FUNDED ENROLLMENT BY RESERVATION, 1984
Table A-2

RESERVATION	FUNDED ENROLLMENT	NUMBER ACTUALLY ENROLLED
BLACKFEET	209	220
CROW	250	260
FLATHEAD	77	82
FORT BELKNAP	101	101
FORT PECK	200	205
NORTHERN CHEYENNE	149	155
ROCKY BOY	66	70

Source: Department of Health and Human Services, Office of Human Development Services - Administration for Children, Youth and Families, Washington, D.C. 20201.

POPULATION ON INDIAN RESERVATIONS IN MONTANA
Update as of 1980
Table A-3

Reservation	Total	Indian
BLACKFEET		
Glacier Co.	6,039	4,557
Pondera Co.	621	525
CROW		
Big Horn Co.	5,645	3,840
Yellowstone Co.	336	114
FLATHEAD		
Flathead Co.	30	4
Lake Co.	17,058	3,144
Missoula Co.	653	283
Sanders Co.	1,887	345
FORT BELKNAP		
Blaine Co.	1,854	1,717
Phillips Co.	206	159
FORT PECK		
Daniels Co.	126	-
Roosevelt Co.	8,333	3,795
Sheridan Co.	179	-
Valley Co.	1,283	478
NORTHERN CHEYENNE		
Rosebud Co.	2,651	2,279
Big Horn Co.	1,013	823
ROCKY BOY'S		
Chouteau Co.	139	129
Hill Co.	1,511	1,420

*Counts by race are provisional. Final counts will be determined after the sample data have been processed. Sample counts will first appear in Characteristics of the Population, General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC80-1-C reports.

Source: Census of Population and Housing, 1980: P.L. 94-171 Population Counts/Summary Tape File.

Source: Montana State Data Center, Research and Information Systems Division, Capitol Station, Helena, Montana 59601
(406) 444-2896.

DEMOGRAPHIC CHART

Table A-4

ALLIANCE	COUNTY	TOTAL INDIAN POP.	INDIAN CHILDREN UNDER 5YRS	INDIAN CHILDREN 5-14 YRS	IND FAMILY OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YRS
Anaconda Ind	Deer Lodge	322	51	60	39
Alliance	Granite	37	5	8	10
Anaconda, MT	Powell	169	9	12	3
	TOTALS	528	65	80	52
North Amer.	Beaverhead	124	11	23	30
Ind Alliance	Madison	25	0	0	0
Butte, MT	Silver Bow	548	77	98	66
	TOTALS	697	88	121	96
Native Amer.	Cascade	2775	330	615	423
Center, Great	Liberty	24	0	0	0
Falls, MT	Teton	121	4	39	9
	Toole	195	44	47	23
	TOTALS	3115	378	701	455
Helena Ind.	Broadwater	26	-	0	0
Alliance,	Gallatin	454	84	91	81
Helena, MT	Jefferson	109	8	35	8
	Lewis & Clark	810	85	201	117
	Meagher	8	0	0	0
	Park	51	0	0	0
	TOTALS	1458	177	327	206
Ind. Dev.	Carter	7	0	0	0
Ed. Alliance	Custer	256	36	51	36
Miles City,	Dawson	126	7	71	23
MT	Fallon	14	0	0	0
	Garfield	3	0	0	0
	McCone	7	0	0	0
	Pwd River	47	6	4	6
	Prairie	25	0	0	0
	Richland	97	9	9	27
	Wibaux	8	0	0	0
	Blaine	2223	1148	288	322
	Daniels	7	0	0	0
	Phillips	362	43	70	54
	TOTALS	3182	1249	493	468
Native Amer.	Lincoln	225	20	48	26
Service Ag.	Mineral	38	2	10	3
Missoula, MT	Missoula	1382	108	314	259
	Ravalli	251	11	47	32
	TOTALS	1896	141	419	320
GRAND TOTALS		10876	2098	2141	1597

1. U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census Population and Housing, Supplementary Report, Advance Estimates of Social, Economic and Housing Characteristics, Issued Sept. 1982, Table P-5, p.28-46.

2. U.S. Dept. of Labor, 1980 Census, General U.S. Population Statistics.

3. Statistics in Brief, Montana Department of Labor and Industry, Department of Research and Analysis. SOURCE: MT. UNITED INDIAN ASSOC. HELENA, MT.

DEMOGRAPHIC CHART
Table A-4 (continued)

ALLIANCE	COUNTY	INDIAN FAMILY INC UNDER \$ 10,000	INDIAN PERSONS IN POVERTY	UNEM- PLOYED INDIAN PERSONS	1980 UNEM- PLOYED INDIAN PERSONS	11/83 INDIAN YOUTH 16-21
Anaconda Ind Alliance	Deer Lodge	42	169	13	46	81
	Granite	2	11	5	3	8
Anaconda, MT	Powell	0	23	11	65	23
	TOTALS	44	203	29	114	112
North Amer. Ind Alliance	Beaverhead	5	22	0	6	9
	Madison	0	0	0	2	0
Butte, MT	Silver Bow	39	171	57	65	98
	TOTALS	44	193	57	73	107
Native Amer. Center, Great Falls, MT	Cascade	306	1213	217	210	628
	Liberty	0	0	0	2	0
	Teton	2	43	5	4	12
	Toole	4	95	19	12	36
	TOTALS	312	1351	241	228	676
Helena Ind. Alliance, Helena, MT	Broadwater	0	0	0	9	0
	Gallatin	40	180	12	23	78
	Jefferson	2	45	13	10	23
	Lewis & Clark	27	253	22	49	120
	Meagher	0	0	0	0	0
	Park	0	31	6	5	7
	TOTALS	69	509	53	96	228
Ind. Ed. Dev. Alliance	Carter	0	0	0	0	0
	Custer	42	74	0	11	51
Miles City, MT	Dawson	0	0	0	8	21
	Fallon	0	0	0	0	0
	Garfield	0	0	0	0	0
	McCone	0	0	0	0	0
	Pwd River	0	7	0	7	9
	Prairie	0	0	0	1	0
	Richland	0	19	0	7	27
	Wibaux	0	0	0	0	0
	Blaine	228	186	25	180	101
	Daniels	0	0	0	0	0
	Phillips	14	41	23	20	58
	TOTALS	284	327	48	229	267
Native Amer. Service Ag. Missoula, MT	Lincoln	4	22	37	23	35
	Mineral	2	22	4	4	9
	Missoula	151	0	0	87	0
	Ravalli	20	90	28	28	77
	TOTALS	177	134	69	142	121
GRAND TOTALS		930	2717	497	882	1511

1. U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census Population and Housing, Supplementary Report, Advance Estimates of Social, Economic and Housing Characteristics, Issued Sept. 1982, Table P-5, p.28-46.

2. U.S. Dept. of Labor, 1980 Census, General U.S. Population Statistics.

3. Statistics in Brief, Montana Dept. of Labor and Industry, Department of Research and Analysis. SOURCE: MT. UNITED INDIAN ASSOC. HELENA, MT.

TOTAL AND AMERICAN INDIAN PERSONS FOR IDENTIFIED RESERVATIONS
AND IDENTIFIED TRIBAL LANDS - MONTANA, 1980
Table A-5

(Corrections to the 1980 census counts of the total and American Indian populations which were made after the final census tabulations were completed are reflected in the data for reservations; "All races" counts for the United States and States do not include these corrections. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of terms and corrections, see Definitions and Explanations and Limitations of the Date, respectively)

States Reservations Tribal Trust Lands	Counties or Census Areas	All Races	American Indian	% Amer. Ind. of all races
Montana.....		786,690	37,598	4.8
Total on reservations.....		49,564	24,043	48.5
Blackfeet Resv. Total.....		6,660	15,525	83.0
	Glacier (pt.).....	6,039	15,000	82.8
	Pondera (pt.).....	621	525	84.5
Crow Resv..... Total.....		5,973	3,953	66.2
	Big Horn (pt.).....	5,637	3,839	68.1
	Yellowstone (pt.)...	336	114	33.9
Flathead Resv.. Total.....		19,628	3,771	19.2
	Flathead (pt.).....	30	4	13.3
	Lake (pt.).....	17,058	3,140	18.4
	Missoula (pt.).....	653	283	43.3
	Sanders (pt.).....	1,887	344	18.2
Fort Belknap Resv. Total.....		2,060	1,870	90.8
	Blaine (pt.).....	1,854	1,711	92.3
	Phillips (pt.).....	206	159	77.2
Fort Peck Resv.. Total.....		9,921	4,273	43.1
	Daniels (pt.).....	126	-	-
	Roosevelt (pt.).....	8,333	3,795	45.5
	Sheridan (pt.).....	179	-	-
	Valley (pt.).....	1,283	478	37.3
N. Cheyenne Resv. Total.....		3,664	3,101	84.6
	Big Horn(pt.).....	1,013	822	81.1
	Rosebud (pt.).....	2,651	2,279	86.0
Rocky Boy's Resv. Total.....		1,650	1,549	93.9
	Chouteau (pt.).....	139	129	92.8
	Hill (pt.).....	1,511	1,420	94.0
Other reservation lands in Montana... Big Horn.....		8	1	12.5

1980 Census Data

Table A-6

Population of Voting Age: State Total; American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Total; Indians as percent of state total.

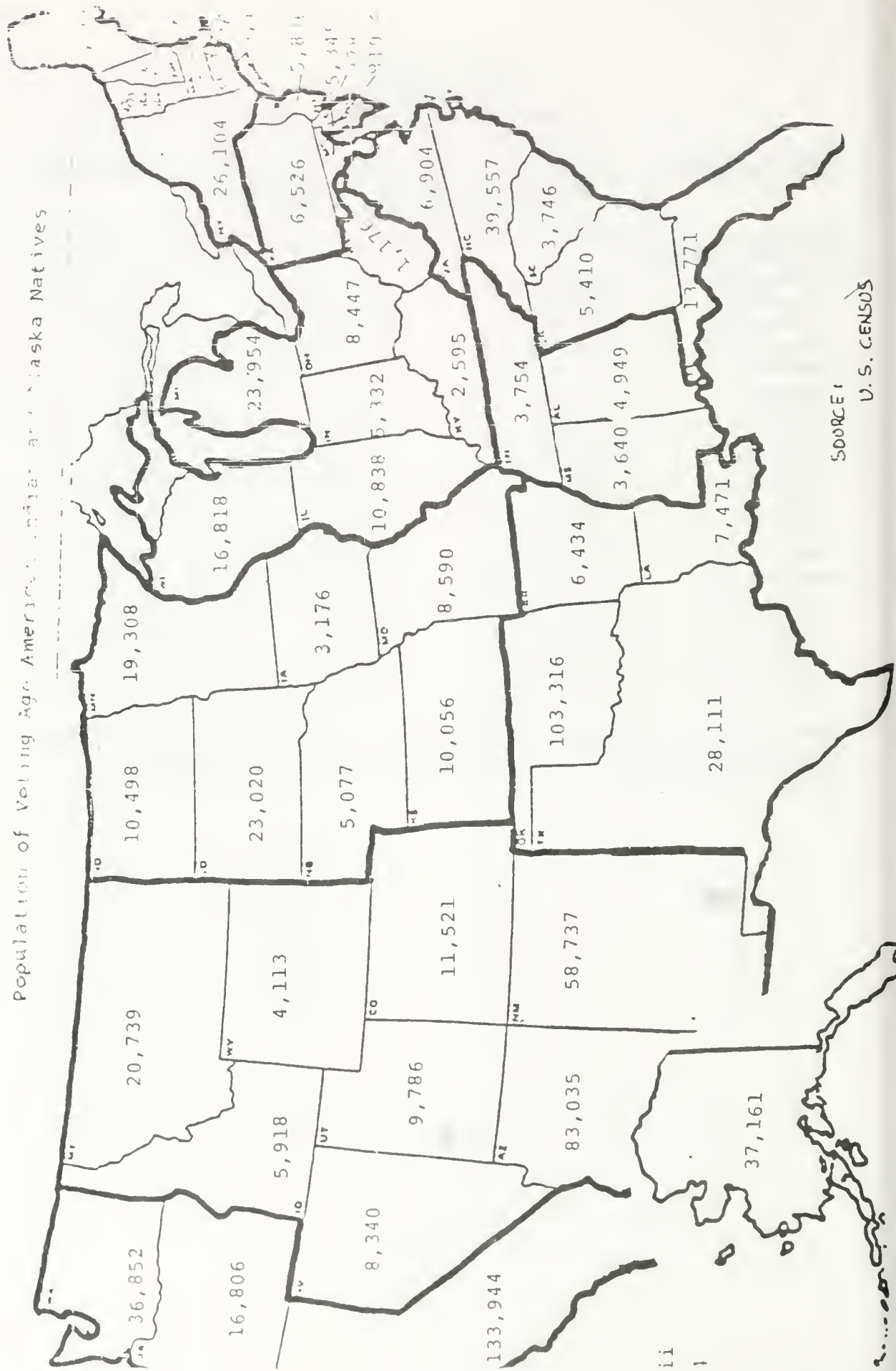
Region and State	State Total, 18 years & over	American Indian, Eskimo & Aleut, total 18 years & over	Percent
New England:			
Maine.....	803,273	2,366	0.3%
New Hampshire..	662,528	925	0.1%
Vermont.....	366,138	644	0.2%
Massachusetts..	4,246,648	5,241	0.1%
Rhode Island...	704,303	1,834	0.3%
Connecticut....	2,284,657	3,143	0.1%
Middle Atlantic:			
New York.....	12,870,209	26,104	0.2%
New Jersey.....	5,373,962	5,886	0.1%
Pennsylvania...	8,740,599	6,526	0.08%
East North Central:			
Ohio.....	7,703,310	8,447	0.1%
Indiana.....	3,871,906	5,332	0.1%
Illinois.....	8,183,481	10,838	0.1%
Michigan.....	6,510,092	23,954	0.4%
Wisconsin.....	3,347,947	16,818	0.05%
West North Central:			
Minnesota.....	2,904,162	19,308	0.7%
Iowa.....	2,087,935	3,176	0.2%
Missouri.....	3,554,203	8,590	0.2%
North Dakota...	461,726	10,498	2.3%
South Dakota...	485,162	23,020	4.8%
Nebraska.....	1,122,655	5,077	0.5%
Kansas.....	1,714,644	10,056	0.6%
South Atlantic:			
Delaware.....	427,743	978	0.2%
Maryland.....	3,049,445	5,345	0.02%
Virginia.....	3,872,484	6,904	0.02%
West Virginia..	1,390,008	1,176	0.09%
North Carolina.	4,224,031	39,557	0.9%
South Carolina.	2,179,854	3,746	0.2%
Georgia.....	3,816,975	5,410	0.1%
Florida.....	7,386,688	13,771	0.2%
District of....	494,842	819	0.2%
Columbia			
East South Central:			
Kentucky.....	2,578,047	2,595	0.1%
Tennessee.....	3,292,560	3,754	0.1%
Alabama.....	2,731,640	4,949	0.2%
Mississippi....	1,706,441	3,640	0.2%

1980 Census Data
Table A-6 (continued)

Region and State	State Total, 18 years & over	American Indian, Eskimo & Aleut, total 18 years & over	Percent
West South Central:			
Arkansas.....	1,615,061	6,434	0.4%
Louisiana.....	2,875,432	7,471	0.3%
Oklahoma.....	2,170,406	103,316	4.8%
Texas.....	9,923,085	28,111	0.3%
Mountain:			
Montana.....	554,795	20,739	3.7%
Idaho.....	637,270	5,918	0.9%
Wyoming.....	324,004	4,113	1.3%
Colorado.....	2,081,151	11,521	0.6%
New Mexico.....	884,987	58,737	6.6%
Arizona.....	1,926,728	83,035	4.8%
Utah.....	920,932	9,786	1.1%
Nevada.....	584,694	8,340	1.4%
Pacific:			
Washington.....	2,992,796	36,852	0.1%
Oregon.....	1,910,048	16,806	0.9%
California.....	17,278,944	133,944	0.8%
Alaska.....	271,106	37,161	13.7%
Hawaii.....	689,108	1,954	0.3%

PREPARED BY THE NATIONAL CONGRESS OF AMERICAN INDIANS FOR ADDITIONAL
INFORMATION CONTACT: NCAI STAFF, 804 D St., N.E., Washington, D.C.
20002, (202) 546-9404.

Population of Voting Age American Indians and Alaska Natives



SOURCE:
U. S. CENSUS

MONTANA INDIAN POPULATION FOR SELECTED COUNTIES*

Table A-8

<u>COUNTY</u>	<u>INDIAN POPULATION</u>
Big Horn	5,125
Blaine	2,214
Cascade	2,656
Chouteau	203
Custer	180
Deer Lodge	245
Fergus	124
Flathead	543
Gallatin	451
Glacier	4,880
Hill	2,283
Jefferson	114
Lake	3,157
Lewis & Clark	767
Lincoln	228
Missoula	1,349
Phillips	362
Pondera	655
Powell	169
Ravalli	155
Richland	114
Roosevelt	3,865
Rosebud	2,433
Sanders	392
Silver Bow	538
Valley	889
Yellowstone	<u>2,244</u>
Total:	36,335

* Counties with 100 or more Indian population in the 1980 Census.

Source: Bureau of Records and Statistics, Department of Health and
Environmental Sciences (From 1980 Census Information)

PERSONS BY RACE: 1980

Part 1
Table A-9

Urban and Rural and Size of Place	Total Persons	White	Black	American Indian	Eskimo	Aleut
The state....	786,690	740,148	1,786	37,153	79	38
URBAN.....	416,402	399,576	1,598	9,748	46	16
inside urbanized						
areas.....	208,619	198,645	1,369	5,009	24	11
central cities....	156,911	149,344	697	4,183	23	7
urban fringe.....	51,708	49,301	672	826	1	4
outside urbanized						
areas.....	207,783	200,931	229	4,739	22	5
places of 10,000						
or more.....	116,845	113,344	166	2,185	18	5
places of 2,500						
to 10,000.....	90,938	87,587	63	2,554	4	-
RURAL.....	370,288	340,572	188	27,405	33	22
places of 1,000						
to 2,500.....	56,206	53,444	35	2,436	7	2
other rural.....	314,082	287,128	153	24,969	26	20
INSIDE & OUTSIDE SMSA'S						
Inside SMSA'S....	188,731	179,559	1,270	4,900	27	11
URBAN.....	156,065	147,913	1,235	4,183	18	9
central cities....	123,523	117,163	607	3,669	18	5
not in central						
cities.....	32,542	30,750	628	514	-	4
RURAL.....	32,666	31,646	35	717	9	2
Outside SMSA'S....	597,959	560,589	516	32,253	52	27
URBAN.....	260,337	251,663	363	5,565	28	7
RURAL.....	337,622	308,926	153	26,688	24	20
SMSA's						
Billings, Mt.....	108,035	103,546	289	2,244	16	8
Great Falls,Mt....	80,696	76,013	981	2,656	11	3
URBANIZED AREAS						
Billings, Mt.....	84,328	80,472	270	1,873	13	7
Great Falls, Mt...	66,256	62,033	965	2,283	5	2
Missoula, Mt.....	58,035	56,140	134	853	6	2
PLACES OF 1,000 OR MORE						
Anaconda (Deer						
Lodge County)...	12,518	12,170	40	245	-	2
Baker city.....	2,354	2,336	-	9	-	-
Belgrade town.....	2,336	2,316	3	14	-	-
Big Fork (CDP)....	1,080	1,064	14	-	-	-
Big Timber city...	1,690	1,669	-	14	-	-
Billings city.....	66,798	63,555	251	1,543	13	4
Billings heights-CDP	8,480	8,210	14	140	-	1
Bonner-West						
Riverside(CDP)..	1,742	1,693	1	30	1	1
Boulder Town	1,441	1,363	-	61	-	-
Bozeman city.....	21,645	21,038	33	334	4	1
Browning town.....	1,226	183	-	1,027	-	2

Table A-9 pg. 2

Urban and Rural and Size of Place	Total Persons	White	Black	American Indian	Eskimo	Aleut
Butte-Silver Bow..	37,205	36,222	42	536	-	1
Chinook city	1,660	1,537	-	120	-	-
Choteau city	1,798	1,736	-	55	-	-
Colstrip (CDP)....	1,476	1,431	6	28	-	-
Columbia Falls city	3,112	3,036	4	59	-	-
Columbus town.....	1,439	1,428	-	11	-	-
Conrad city.....	3,074	3,012	-	50	-	-
CutBank city.....	3,688	3,396	3	277	-	-
DeerLodge city....	4,023	3,959	-	44	-	-
Dillon city.....	3,976	3,918	4	35	-	-
East Helena town..	1,647	1,624	1	14	1	-
East Missoula(CDP)	1,707	1,671	7	26	-	-
Eureka town.....	1,119	1,081	4	16	3	-
Evergreen (CDP)...	3,746	3,658	8	60	2	-
Fairview city.....	1,366	1,336	-	18	-	-
Forsyth city.....	2,553	2,494	1	27	-	-
Fort Benton city..	1,693	1,684	-	6	-	-
Glasgow city.....	4,455	4,248	4	168	-	-
Glendive city.....	5,978	5,907	3	38	-	-
Great Falls city..	56,725	53,608	356	2,126	5	1
Hamilton city.....	2,661	2,591	5	17	-	-
Hardin city.....	3,300	2,758	1	437	-	-
Places of 1,000 or More	Total Persons	White	Black	American Indian	Eskimo	Aleut
Harlem city.....	1,023	723	1	296	-	-
Harlowton city....	1,181	1,171	-	5	-	-
Havre city.....	10,891	10,182	6	581	8	1
Havre north (CDP)	1,230	1,098	-	130	-	-
Helena city.....	23,938	23,277	37	389	3	-
Kalispell city....	10,648	10,455	8	100	3	-
Laurel city.....	5,481	5,408	27	-	-	1
Lewistown city....	7,104	6,983	7	82	-	-
Libby city.....	2,748	2,699	1	28	-	-
Livingston city...	6,994	6,932	1	39	-	-
Lolo (CDP).....	2,418	2,369	-	30	-	-
Malmstrom (CDP)...	6,675	5,732	591	37	-	-
Malta city.....	2,367	2,254	-	99	-	-
Miles City city...	9,602	9,389	2	134	1	-
Missoula city.....	33,388	32,181	90	514	5	2
Missoula south(CDP)	5,557	5,490	9	27	-	-
Orchard home (CDP).	10,837	10,422	11	172	-	-
Phillipsburg town..	1,138	1,126	-	9	-	-
Plains town.....	1,116	1,104	-	8	-	-
Plentywood city....	2,476	2,443	2	9	-	-
Polson city.....	2,798	2,589	14	184	1	-
Rattlesnake (CDP)..	3,474	3,445	2	19	-	-
Red Lodge city.....	1,896	1,887	-	7	-	-
Ronan city.....	1,530	1,280	1	248	-	-
Roundup city.....	2,119	2,099	2	8	-	-

Table A-9 pg. 3

Place of 1,000 or More	Total Persons	White	Black	American Indian	Eskimo	Aleut
Scobey city	1,382	1,370	-	7	-	-
Shelby city	3,142	3,075	-	64	-	-
Sidney city	5,726	5,572	5	53	-	-
Stevensville town..	1,207	1,198	-	6	-	-
Superior town	1,054	1,028	-	18	1	-
Thompson Falls town	1,478	1,466	1	3	-	-
Three Forks town...	1,247	1,220	-	15	-	-
Townsend city.....	1,587	1,561	1	16	-	-
Troy town.....	1,088	1,064	-	13	1	-
Vaughn (CDP).....	2,270	2,193	12	56	-	-
Whitefish city.....	3,703	3,635	-	22	-	-
Whitehall town.....	1,030	1,012	-	14	-	-
White Sulphur Spgs.	1,302	1,297	-	2	-	-
Wolf Point city....	3,074	2,328	-	709	-	-
COUNTIES:						
Beaverhead.....	8,186	8,050	4	97	-	3
Big Horn.....	11,096	5,781	5	5,125	1	-
Blaine.....	6,999	4,764	2	2,214	-	6
Broadwater.....	3,267	3,224	2	27	-	-
Carbon.....	8,099	8,019	3	32	-	-
Carter.....	1,799	1,792	-	6	-	-
Cascade.....	80,696	76,013	981	2,656	11	3
Chouteau.....	6,092	5,883	1	203	-	-
Custer.....	13,109	12,818	4	180	1	4
Daniels.....	2,835	2,806	-	16	-	-
Dawson.....	11,805	11,662	5	77	1	-
Deer Lodge.....	12,518	12,170	40	245	-	2
Fallon.....	3,763	3,739	-	10	-	-
Fergus.....	13,076	12,905	8	124	1	-
Flathead.....	51,966	51,086	37	543	9	-
Gallatin.....	42,865	42,023	36	451	5	2
Garfield.....	1,656	1,650	-	6	-	-
Glacier.....	10,628	5,703	3	4,880	-	2
Golden Valley.....	1,026	1,010	5	3	-	-
Granite.....	2,700	2,660	-	27	-	-
Hill.....	17,985	15,539	9	2,283	8	2
Jefferson.....	7,029	6,869	2	114	-	1
Judith Basin.....	2,646	2,629	-	10	-	-
Lake.....	19,056	15,803	20	3,157	3	2
Lewis and Clark....	43,039	41,839	57	767	4	-
Liberty.....	2,329	2,309	-	13	-	-
Lincoln.....	17,752	17,374	7	228	4	-
McCone.....	2,702	2,690	-	8	-	-
Madison.....	5,448	5,394	-	30	-	-
Meagher.....	2,154	2,140	-	10	-	-
Mineral.....	3,675	3,599	-	44	1	-
Missoula.....	76,016	73,532	139	1,349	7	2
Musselshell.....	4,428	4,399	2	13	-	-

Table A-9 pg. 4

Places of 1,000 or More	Total Persons	White	Black	American Indian	Eskimo	Aleut
Park.....	12,660	12,561	2	62	-	-
Petroleum.....	655	645	1	5	-	-
Phillips.....	5,367	4,971	-	362	-	-
Pondera.....	6,731	6,050	1	655	-	-
Powder River.....	2,520	2,475	-	33	-	-
Powell.....	6,958	6,735	12	169	-	-
Prairie.....	1,836	1,799	-	24	-	-
Ravalli.....	22,493	21,996	37	155	5	-
Richland.....	12,243	11,949	5	114	-	-
Roosevelt.....	10,467	6,527	-	3,865	-	-
Rosebud.....	9,899	7,377	8	2,433	-	-
Sanders.....	8,675	8,241	6	392	1	-
Sheridan.....	5,414	5,346	5	38	-	-
Silver Bow.....	38,092	37,106	42	538	-	1
Stillwater.....	5,598	5,558	-	31	-	-
Sweetgrass.....	3,216	3,195	-	14	-	-
Teton.....	6,491	6,398	-	81	-	-
Toole.....	5,559	5,468	1	83	-	-
Treasure.....	981	958	-	4	-	-
Valley.....	10,250	9,292	5	889	1	-
Wheatland.....	2,359	2,345	-	8	-	-
Wibaux.....	1,476	1,466	-	5	-	-
Yellowstone.....	108,035	103,546	289	2,244	16	8
Yellowstone Nat'l Park.....	275	270	-	1	-	-

Source: 1980 Census of Population, Volume I, Characteristics of the Population, Ch. B - General Population Characteristics, Part 28, Montana PC80 - 1 - B28.

PERSONS BY RACE: 1980
Table A-9 Part 2 pg. 1

Urban and Rural and Size of Place	Total Persons	Japanese	Chinese	Filipino	Korean	Asian Indian
The state....	786,690	754	346	458	301	162
URBAN.....	416,402	526	275	347	200	115
inside urbanized						
areas.....	208,619	290	145	225	105	52
central cities....	156,911	233	104	138	64	43
urban fringe.....	51,708	57	41	87	41	9
Outside urbanized						
areas.....	207,783	236	130	122	95	63
places of 10,000						
or more.....	116,845	142	100	78	65	42
places of 2,500						
to 10,000.....	90,938	94	30	44	30	21
RURAL.....	370,288	228	71	111	101	47
places of 1,000						
to 2,500.....	56,206	34	11	27	16	7
other rural.....	314,082	194	60	84	85	40
INSIDE & OUTSIDE SMSA'S						
Inside SMSA'S.....	188,731	265	89	207	98	41
URBAN.....	156,065	232	88	197	89	36
central cities....	123,523	189	75	118	55	29
not in central						
cities.....	32,542	43	13	79	34	7
RURAL.....	32,666	33	1	10	9	5
Outside SMSA'S.....	597,959	489	257	251	203	121
URBAN.....	260,337	294	187	150	111	79
RURAL.....	337,622	195	70	101	92	42
SMSA's						
Billings, Mt.....	108,035	146	54	48	45	41
Great Falls,Mt....	80,696	119	35	159	53	20
URBANIZED AREAS						
Billings, Mt.....	84,328	125	53	44	38	21
Great Falls, Mt...	66,256	106	35	152	50	15
Missoula, Mt.....	58,035	59	57	29	17	16
PLACES OF 1,000 OR MORE						
Anaconda (Deer						
Lodge County)...	12,518	2	4	10	2	1
Baker city.....	2,354	3	-	-	2	-
Belgrade town.....	2,336	-	-	1	-	-
Big Fork (CDP)....	1,080	1	-	-	-	1
Big Timber city...	1,690	3	-	1	-	-
Billings city.....	66,798	116	49	21	31	17
Billings heights-CDP	8,480	6	4	8	6	4
Bonner-West						
Riverside(CDP)..	1,742	2	-	6	3	-
Boulder town.....	1,441	-	-	10	2	-
Bozeman city.....	21,645	29	39	16	25	22
Browning town.....	1,226	-	-	-	-	-
Butte-Silver Bow..	37,205	24	30	32	19	6

Table A-9 Part 2 pg.2

Places of 1,000 or More	Total Persons	Japanese	Chinese	Filipino	Korean	Asian Indian
Chinook city.....	1,660	1	-	-	-	-
Choteau city.....	1,798	-	-	-	-	-
Colstrip(CDP).....	1,476	-	-	-	1	-
Columbia Falls city	3,112	1	-	-	3	-
Columbus town.....	1,439	-	-	-	-	-
Conrad city.....	3,074	-	-	2	2	-
CutBank city.....	3,688	2	-	1	-	1
DeerLodge city....	4,023	6	-	4	1	-
Dillon city.....	3,976	2	2	4	1	1
East Helena town..	1,647	-	-	-	-	-
East Missoula(CDP)	1,707	1	-	1	-	-
Eureka town.....	1,119	-	-	-	3	-
Evergreen (CDP)...	3,746	7	-	2	1	1
Fairview city.....	1,366	-	-	-	-	-
Forsyth city.....	2,553	1	13	1	-	4
Fort Benton city..	1,693	-	-	-	-	-
Glasgow city.....	4,455	8	1	6	1	-
Glendive city.....	5,978	1	1	6	2	8
Great Falls city..	56,725	73	26	97	24	12
Hamilton city.....	2,661	2	5	-	-	1
Hardin city.....	3,300	2	-	1	1	-
Harlem city.....	1,023	-	-	-	-	-
Harlowton city....	1,181	2	-	-	-	-
Havre city.....	10,891	41	3	6	1	1
Havre north (CDP)	1,230	-	1	1	-	-
Helena city.....	23,938	28	24	12	15	8
Kalispell city....	10,648	18	-	2	3	4
Laurel city.....	5,481	1	-	1	1	-
Lewistown city....	7,104	7	1	1	6	1
Libby city.....	2,748	4	-	-	-	-
Livingston city...	6,994	3	2	-	2	-
Lolo (CDP).....	2,418	5	-	-	1	-
Malmstrom (CDP)...	6,675	28	9	51	26	3
Malta city.....	2,367	-	5	-	1	5
Miles City city...	9,602	7	2	8	4	1
Missoula city.....	33,388	44	29	20	9	14
Missoula south(CDP)	5,557	8	6	1	3	-
Orchard home (CDP).	10,837	3	13	6	4	1
Phillipsburg town..	1,138	1	-	-	-	-
Plains town.....	1,116	2	1	-	1	-
Plentywood city....	2,476	-	1	-	1	-
Polson city.....	2,798	1	-	-	3	-
Rattlesnake (CDP)..	3,474	2	3	-	-	1
Red Lodge city.....	1,896	-	-	-	-	-
Ronan city.....	1,530	-	-	-	-	-
Roundup city.....	2,119	-	-	-	-	-
Scobey city.....	1,382	1	-	-	-	-
Shelby city.....	3,142	1	-	1	-	-
Sidney city.....	5,726	7	-	3	-	3
Stevensville town..	1,207	-	-	-	-	-
Superior town.....	1,054	-	1	2	-	-

Table A-9 Part 2 pg. 3

Places of 1,000 or More	Total Persons	Japanese	Chinese	Filipino	Korean	Asian Indian
Thompson Falls town	1,478	1	-	4	-	-
Three Forks town...	1,247	3	-	1	-	-
Townsend city.....	1,587	3	-	-	-	-
Troy town.....	1,088	2	-	-	-	1
Vaughn (CDP).....	2,270	4	-	1	1	-
Whitefish city.....	3,703	9	3	3	1	-
Whitehall town.....	1,030	-	2	-	-	-
White Sulphur Spgs.	1,302	-	-	-	-	-
Wolf Point city....	3,074	22	-	-	1	-
COUNTIES:						
Beaverhead.....	8,186	4	2	4	2	1
Big Horn.....	11,096	32	2	1	3	6
Blaine.....	6,999	4	-	-	-	-
Broadwater.....	3,267	3	-	3	-	-
Carbon.....	8,099	20	-	-	-	-
Carter.....	1,799	-	-	-	-	-
Cascade.....	80,696	119	35	159	53	20
Chouteau.....	6,092	1	-	-	-	-
Custer.....	13,109	7	2	8	7	3
Daniels.....	2,835	1	-	-	-	-
Dawson.....	11,805	3	2	8	2	8
Deer Lodge.....	12,518	2	4	10	2	1
Fallon.....	3,763	3	-	-	2	-
Fergus.....	13,076	7	1	1	6	2
Flathead.....	51,966	52	9	16	21	7
Gallatin.....	42,865	44	45	26	32	27
Garfield.....	1,656	-	-	-	-	-
Glacier.....	10,628	2	1	2	-	1
Golden Valley.....	1,026	-	1	-	-	-
Granite.....	2,700	1	-	-	-	1
Hill.....	17,985	48	4	8	1	1
Jefferson.....	7,029	2	2	11	7	-
Judith Basin.....	2,646	-	-	-	-	-
Lake.....	19,056	3	3	2	8	1
Lewis and Clark....	43,039	35	49	23	21	10
Liberty.....	2,329	-	-	2	-	-
Lincoln.....	17,752	9	6	8	8	1
McCone.....	2,702	-	-	1	1	-
Madison.....	5,448	3	2	2	-	-
Meagher.....	2,154	-	-	1	-	-
Mineral.....	3,675	7	1	6	-	-
Missoula.....	76,016	71	60	38	29	20
Musselshell.....	4,428	1	-	-	-	-
Park.....	12,660	6	2	1	4	-
Petroleum.....	655	-	-	-	-	-
Phillips.....	5,367	2	5	-	1	5
Pondera.....	6,731	1	-	4	2	-
Powder River.....	2,520	-	-	-	-	2
Powell.....	6,958	7	-	5	1	1
Prairie.....	1,836	6	-	-	-	-

Table A-9 Part 2 pg. 4

Places of 1,000 or More	Total Persons	Japanese	Chinese	Filipino	Korean	Asian Indian
Ravalli.....	22,493	12	7	4	3	3
Richland.....	12,243	8	-	3	-	4
Roosevelt.....	10,467	27	1	1	2	2
Rosebud.....	9,899	4	13	5	4	4
Sanders.....	8,675	10	1	5	1	1
Sheridan.....	5,414	1	1	-	1	-
Silver Bow.....	38,092	24	30	33	19	6
Stillwater.....	5,598	-	-	-	-	-
Sweetgrass.....	3,216	3	-	1	-	-
Teton.....	6,491	-	-	1	2	-
Toole.....	5,559	1	-	1	1	-
Treasure.....	981	1	-	-	-	-
Valley.....	10,250	9	1	6	10	2
Wheatland.....	2,359	2	-	-	-	1
Wibaux.....	1,476	-	-	-	-	-
Yellowstone.....	108,035	146	54	48	45	21
Yellowstone Nat'l Park.....	275	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 1980 Census of Population, Volume I, Characteristics of the
Population, Ch. B - General Population Characteristics, Part 28,
Montana PC80 - 1 - B28.

PERSONS BY RACE: 1980
Table A-9 Part 3 pg.1

Urban and Rural and Size of Place	Total Persons	Viet- namese	Hawaiian	Guamanian	Samoan	Other
The state....	786,690	275	135	48	24	4,983
URBAN.....	416,402	193	91	38	18	3,615
inside urbanized areas.....	208,619	122	58	34	6	2,524
central cities....	156,911	83	32	18	5	1,937
urban fringe.....	51,708	39	26	16	1	587
Outside urbanized areas.....	207,783	71	33	4	12	1,091
places of 10,000 or more.....	116,845	27	25	4	11	633
places of 2,500 to 10,000.....	90,938	44	8	-	1	458
RURAL.....	370,288	82	44	10	6	1,368
places of 1,000 to 2,500.....	56,206	21	-	3	-	163
other rural.....	314,082	61	44	7	6	1,205
INSIDE & OUTSIDE SMSA'S						
Inside SMSA'S.....	188,731	69	49	33	2	2,111
URBAN.....	156,065	67	44	33	2	1,919
central cities....	123,523	52	22	17	1	1,503
not in central cities.....	32,542	15	22	16	1	416
RURAL.....	32,666	2	5	-	-	192
Outside SMSA'S....	597,959	206	86	15	22	2,872
URBAN.....	260,337	126	47	5	16	1,696
RURAL.....	337,622	80	39	10	6	1,176
SMSA's						
Billings, Mt.....	108,035	37	18	1	2	1,560
Great Falls,Mt....	80,696	32	31	32	-	551
URBANIZED AREAS						
Billings, Mt.....	84,328	37	17	1	2	1,355
Great Falls, Mt...	66,256	30	27	32	-	521
Missoula, Mt.....	58,035	55	14	1	4	648
PLACES OF 1,000 OR MORE						
Anaconda (Deer Lodge County)...	12,518	1	1	1	2	37
Baker city.....	2,354	-	-	-	-	4
Belgrade town.....	2,336	-	-	-	-	2
Big Fork (CDP)....	1,080	-	-	-	-	-
Big Timber city...	1,690	2	-	-	-	1
Billings city.....	66,798	33	10	1	1	1,153
Billings heights-CDP	8,480	2	4	-	1	80
Bonner-West						
Riverside(CDP)..	1,742	-	-	-	-	6
Boulder town.....	1,441	-	-	-	-	5
Bozeman city.....	21,645	1	1	-	1	101
Browning town.....	1,226	-	-	-	-	14

Table A-9 Part 3 pg. 2

Places of 1,000 or More	Total Persons	Viet- namese	Hawaiian	Guamanian	Samoaan	Other
Butte-Silver Bow..	37,205	8	15	-	-	270
Chinook city.....	1,660	-	-	-	-	2
Choteau city.....	1,798	-	-	-	-	7
Colstrip(CDP).....	1,476	-	-	-	-	10
Columbia Falls city	3,112	4	-	-	-	5
Columbus town.....	1,439	-	-	-	-	-
Conrad city.....	3,074	-	-	-	-	8
CutBank city.....	3,688	-	-	-	-	8
DeerLodge city....	4,023	-	-	-	-	9
Dillon city.....	3,976	1	-	-	1	7
East Helena town..	1,647	-	-	-	-	7
East Missoula(CDP)	1,707	-	1	-	-	-
Eureka town.....	1,119	-	-	-	-	12
Evergreen (CDP)...	3,746	-	-	-	-	7
Fairview city.....	1,366	-	-	-	-	12
Forsyth city.....	2,553	-	-	-	-	12
Fort Benton city..	1,693	-	-	1	-	2
Glasgow city.....	4,455	7	-	-	-	12
Glendive city.....	5,978	-	-	-	-	12
Great Falls city..	56,725	19	12	16	-	350
Hamilton city.....	2,661	21	-	-	-	19
Hardin city.....	3,300	2	1	-	-	97
Harlem city.....	1,023	-	-	-	-	3
Harlowton city....	1,181	-	-	-	-	3
Havre city.....	10,891	10	-	3	-	48
Havre north (CDP)	1,230	-	-	-	-	-
Helena city.....	23,938	3	1	-	8	133
Kalispell city....	10,648	4	7	-	-	44
Laurel city.....	5,481	-	-	-	-	43
Lewistown city....	7,104	-	-	-	-	16
Libby city.....	2,748	3	5	-	-	8
Livingston city...	6,994	2	-	-	-	13
Lolo (CDP).....	2,418	1	-	-	-	12
Malmstrom (CDP)...	6,675	11	15	16	-	156
Malta city.....	2,367	-	-	-	-	3
Miles City city...	9,602	1	2	-	-	51
Missoula city.....	33,388	31	10	1	4	434
Missoula south(CDP)	5,557	-	-	-	-	13
Orchard home (CDP).	10,837	24	3	-	-	178
Phillipsburg town..	1,138	-	-	-	-	2
Plains town.....	1,116	-	-	-	-	-
Plentywood city....	2,476	15	-	1	-	4
Polson city.....	2,798	-	-	-	-	6
Rattlesnake (CDP)..	3,474	-	-	-	-	2
Red Lodge city.....	1,896	-	-	-	-	2
Ronan city.....	1,530	-	-	-	-	1
Roundup city.....	2,119	2	-	-	-	8
Scobey city.....	1,382	-	-	-	-	4

Table A-9 Part 3 pg.3

Places of 1,000 or More	Total Persons	Viet- namese	Hawaiian	Guamanian	Samoan	Other
Shelby city.....	3,142	-	-	-	-	1
Sidney city.....	5,726	1	-	-	-	82
Stevensville town..	1,207	-	-	-	-	3
Superior town.....	1,054	-	-	1	-	3
Thompson Falls town	1,478	-	-	-	-	3
Three Forks town...	1,247	-	-	-	-	8
Townsend city.....	1,587	-	-	-	-	6
Troy town.....	1,088	-	-	-	-	7
Vaughn (CDP).....	2,270	1	-	-	-	2
Whitefish city.....	3,703	2	-	-	-	28
Whitehall town.....	1,030	-	-	-	-	2
White Sulphur Spgs.	1,302	-	-	-	-	3
Wolf Point city....	3,074	-	-	-	-	14
COUNTIES:						
Beaverhead.....	8,186	2	-	-	1	16
Big Horn.....	11,096	2	2	-	1	135
Blaine.....	6,999	1	-	-	-	8
Broadwater.....	3,267	-	-	-	-	8
Carbon.....	8,099	-	-	-	-	25
Carter.....	1,799	-	-	-	-	1
Cascade.....	80,696	32	31	32	-	551
Chouteau.....	6,092	-	-	1	-	3
Custer.....	13,109	2	2	-	-	71
Daniels.....	2,835	-	8	-	-	4
Dawson.....	11,805	-	-	-	-	37
Deer Lodge.....	12,518	1	1	1	2	37
Fallon.....	3,763	-	1	-	-	8
Fergus.....	13,076	-	-	-	-	21
Flathead.....	51,966	24	10	-	-	152
Gallatin.....	42,865	16	1	-	1	156
Garfield.....	1,656	-	-	-	-	-
Glacier.....	10,628	-	-	-	-	34
Golden Valley.....	1,026	-	-	-	-	7
Granite.....	2,700	-	-	-	-	11
Hill.....	17,985	12	-	3	-	67
Jefferson.....	7,029	1	-	-	-	20
Judith Basin.....	2,646	-	-	-	-	7
Lake.....	19,056	-	2	1	-	51
Lewis and Clark....	43,039	6	3	-	8	217
Liberty.....	2,329	-	2	-	-	3
Lincoln.....	17,752	4	7	4	1	91
McCone.....	2,702	-	-	-	-	2
Madison.....	5,448	-	-	-	-	17
Meagher.....	2,154	-	-	-	-	3
Mineral.....	3,675	-	-	1	-	16
Missoula.....	76,016	59	20	1	4	685
Musselshell.....	4,428	2	-	-	-	11

Table A-9 Part 3 pg. 4

Places of 1,000 or More	Total Persons	Viet- namese	Hawaiian	Guamanian	Samoan	Other
Park.....	12,660	4	-	1	-	17
Petroleum.....	655	-	4	-	-	-
Phillips.....	5,367	-	-	-	-	21
Pondera.....	6,731	-	-	-	-	18
Powder River.....	2,520	3	1	-	-	6
Powell.....	6,958	-	1	-	-	27
Prairie.....	1,836	-	-	-	-	7
Ravalli.....	22,493	25	2	1	-	243
Richland.....	12,243	1	-	-	-	159
Roosevelt.....	10,467	2	-	-	1	39
Rosebud.....	9,899	1	1	-	3	46
Sanders.....	8,675	2	1	-	-	14
Sheridan.....	5,414	15	-	1	-	6
Silver Bow.....	38,092	8	15	-	-	270
Stillwater.....	5,598	-	-	-	-	9
Sweetgrass.....	3,216	2	-	-	-	1
Teton.....	6,491	-	1	-	-	8
Toole.....	5,559	-	-	-	-	4
Treasure.....	981	-	-	-	-	18
Valley.....	10,250	8	-	-	-	27
Wheatland.....	2,359	-	-	-	-	3
Wibaux.....	1,476	-	-	-	-	5
Yellowstone.....	108,035	37	18	1	2	1560
Yellowstone Nat'l Park.....	275	3	1	-	-	-

Source: 1980 Census of Population, Volume I, Characteristics of the Population, Ch. B - General Population Characteristics, Part 28, Montana PC80 - 1 - B28.

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR SELECTED RACIAL GROUPS

For Areas and Places: 1980

Table A-10

	<u>SMSA's</u>		<u>PLACES</u>	
	Billings	Great Fls	Blgs city	Gt Fls city
	MT	MT		
(400 or More of the Specified Racial Group)	Amer.Ind.	Amer. Ind.	Amer. Ind.	Amer.Ind.
AGE				
Total Persons.....	2,244	2,656	1,543	2,126
Under 5 years.....	293	340	194	301
5 to 9 years	261	339	183	288
10 to 14 years.....	255	314	149	234
15 to 19 years	282	317	178	230
20 to 24 years.....	237	313	190	254
25 to 29 years.....	210	219	165	191
30 to 34 years.....	196	169	137	145
35 to 39 years.....	147	137	95	97
40 to 44 years.....	115	121	77	93
45 to 49 years.....	61	94	36	67
50 to 54 years.....	49	80	35	57
55 to 59 years.....	39	67	26	54
60 to 64 years.....	36	61	28	49
65 to 69 years.....	27	46	23	35
70 to 74 years.....	17	15	11	10
75 years and over.....	19	24	16	21
16 years and over	1,360	1,600	971	1,260
Median.....	20.5	20.3	21.7	20.2
Female.....	1,177	1,391	839	1,128
Under 5 years	158	184	113	160
5 to 9 years.....	129	154	89	130
10 to 14 years.....	126	165	75	130
15 to 19 years.....	134	170	89	123
20 to 24 years.....	132	136	110	118
25 to 29 years.....	123	127	98	113
30 to 34 years.....	107	107	74	93
35 to 39 years.....	77	81	54	55
40 to 44 years.....	55	66	36	53
45 to 49 years.....	41	51	25	35
50 to 54 years.....	25	41	17	27
55 to 59 years.....	21	30	18	25
60 to 64 years.....	16	33	14	25
65 to 69 years.....	16	24	15	20
70 to 74 years.....	8	7	5	7
75 years and over	9	15	7	14
16 years and over.....	740	853	548	685
Median	21.4	20.9	22.2	21.0

Table A-10 pg.2

	SMSA's		PLACES	
	Billings	Great Falls	Billings	Gt Falls
	MT	MT	MT	MT
	Amer. Ind.	Amer. Ind.	Amer. Ind.	Amer. Ind.
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP				
Total persons.....	2,244	2,656	1,543	2,126
In households.....	2,147	2,584	1,466	2,065
Householder.....	586	722	436	602
Nonfamily householder.....	121	180	109	161
Spouse.....	324	323	211	240
Other relatives.....	1,096	1,394	729	1,094
Nonrelatives.....	141	145	90	129
Inmate of institution.....	48	41	28	41
Other, in group quarters.....	49	31	49	20
Persons per household.....	3.34	3.28	3.11	3.17
Persons per family.....	3.79	3.81	3.63	3.72
Persons under 18 years.....	992	1,180	628	950
Householder or spouse.....	6	9	6	9
Own child.....	817	1,031	547	832
In married-couple family.....	543	552	335	406
With female householder, no husband present.....	244	448	188	399
Other relatives.....	97	91	53	63
Nonrelatives.....	53	30	19	27
In group quarters.....	19	19	3	19
Persons 65 years and over....	63	85	50	66
Family householder: Male.....	12	18	10	11
Female.....	8	11	8	9
Spouse.....	9	13	6	11
Other relative.....	10	7	7	7
Nonrelatives.....	2	7	1	3
Nonfamily householder: Male....	6	9	5	5
Female....	9	11	8	11
Inmate of institution.....	7	6	5	6
Other, in group quarters.....	0	3	0	3
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN				
Families.....	465	542	327	441
With own children under 18 yrs.	348	402	237	334
With own children under 6 yrs..	184	236	129	207
Married-couple families.....	307	292	198	219
With own children under 18 yrs.	224	199	139	151
With own children under 6 yrs..	123	114	81	94
Female householder, no husband present.....	132	213	109	190
With own children under 18 yrs.	105	183	83	166
With own children under 6 yrs..	50	114	40	106

Table A-10 pg. 3

	<u>SMSA's</u>		<u>PLACES</u>	
	Billings MT	Gt. Falls MT	Billings MT	Gt Falls MT
	Amer. Ind.	Amer. Ind.	Amer. Ind.	Amer. Ind.
<hr/>				
MARITAL STATUS				
Male, 15 years and over.....	671	775	455	595
Single.....	268	325	184	246
Now married, except separated...	326	311	214	236
Separated.....	14	26	9	23
Widowed.....	15	19	13	16
Divorced.....	48	94	35	74
Female, 15 years and over....	764	888	562	708
Single.....	240	290	188	229
Now married, except separated...	343	351	222	265
Separated.....	20	37	17	31
Widowed.....	51	65	45	52
Divorced	110	145	90	131

SOURCE: 1980 Census of Population
 Vol. I; Characteristics of the Population
 Ch. B. Gen. Population Characteristics
 Part 28 Montana PC80-1-B28

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR SELECTED RACIAL GROUPS

For Areas and Places: 1980

Table A-10 Part 2 pg. 1

SCSA's SMSA's Urbanized Areas Places of 50,000 or more and Central Cities of SMSA's (400 or More of the Specified Racial Group)	URBANIZED AREAS		
	Billings	Great Falls	Missoula
	MT	MT	MT
	Amer. Ind.	Amer. Ind.	Amer. Ind.
<hr/>			
AGE			
Total Persons.....	1,873	2,283	853
Under 5 years.....	234	314	94
5 to 9 years	218	295	104
10 to 14 years.....	196	254	72
15 to 19 years	226	257	108
20 to 24 years.....	213	274	143
25 to 29 years.....	184	200	107
30 to 34 years.....	170	153	65
35 to 39 years.....	120	115	45
40 to 44 years.....	99	104	37
45 to 49 years.....	50	74	25
50 to 54 years.....	37	59	10
55 to 59 years.....	31	58	14
60 to 64 years.....	35	54	13
65 to 69 years.....	27	37	8
70 to 74 years.....	15	12	3
75 years and over.....	18	23	5
16 years and over.....	1,169	1,374	567
Median.....	21.3	20.4	21.5
Female.....	1,001	1,205	453
Under 5 years	136	168	51
5 to 9 years.....	104	133	49
10 to 14 years.....	99	136	38
15 to 19 years.....	110	136	62
20 to 24 years.....	120	124	81
25 to 29 years.....	109	119	52
30 to 34 years.....	93	97	32
35 to 39 years.....	65	69	23
40 to 44 years.....	45	58	21
45 to 49 years.....	34	37	15
50 to 54 years.....	19	29	3
55 to 59 years.....	20	26	8
60 to 64 years.....	16	30	5
65 to 69 years.....	16	21	7
70 to 74 years.....	7	7	2
75 years and over	8	15	4
16 years and over.....	645	743	305
Median	22.0	21.2	21.7

Table A-10 Part 2 pg. 2

	Billings MT	URBANIZED AREAS Great Falls MT	Missoula MT
	Amer. Ind.	Amer. Ind.	Amer. Ind.
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP			
Total persons.....	1,873	2,283	853
In households.....	1,792	2,211	786
Householder.....	513	642	255
Nonfamily householder.....	117	166	80
Spouse.....	264	269	106
Other relatives.....	889	1,166	362
Nonrelatives.....	126	134	63
Inmate of institution.....	32	41	17
Other, in group quarters.....	49	31	50
Persons per household.....	3.22	3.18	2.90
Persons per family.....	3.69	3.71	3.41
Persons under 18 years.....	784	1,007	324
Householder or spouse.....	6	9	2
Own child.....	662	882	280
In married-couple family.....	416	437	155
With female householder, no husband present.....	217	415	116
Other relatives.....	71	69	32
Nonrelatives.....	42	28	6
In group quarters.....	3	19	4
Persons 65 years and over....	60	72	16
Family householder: Male.....	12	14	1
Female.....	8	9	1
Spouse.....	9	12	3
Other relative.....	8	7	0
Nonrelatives.....	2	5	0
Nonfamily householder: Male....	6	5	1
Female....	8	11	8
Inmate of institution.....	7	6	1
Other, in group quarters.....	0	3	1
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN			
Families.....	396	476	175
With own children under 18 yrs..	290	356	128
With own children under 6 yrs..	156	216	63
Married-couple families.....	249	244	102
With own children under 18 yrs..	176	165	63
With own children under 6 yrs..	100	99	35
Female householder, no husband present.....	122	197	68
With own children under 18 yrs..	95	172	61
With own children under 6 yrs..	45	109	27

Table A-10 Part 2 Pg 3

	Billings MT	<u>URBANIZED</u> Great Falls MT	<u>AREA</u> Missoula MT
	Amer. Ind.	Amer. Ind.	Amer. Ind.
MARITAL STATUS			
Male, 15 years and over.....	563	652	268
Single.....	225	268	109
Now married, except separated...	267	263	106
Separated.....	11	24	6
Widowed.....	15	16	5
Divorced.....	45	81	42
Female, 15 years and over....	662	768	315
Single.....	216	248	121
Now married, except separated...	278	295	112
Separated.....	18	33	14
Widowed	49	55	20
Divorced.....	101	137	48

SOURCE: 1980 Census of Population
 Vol. 1; Characteristics of the Population
 Ch. B. Gen. Population Characteristics
 Part 28 Montana PC80-1-B28

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR SELECTED RACIAL GROUPS
FOR PLACES OF 10,000 to 50,000: 1980
Table A-11

PLACES (400 or More of the Specified Racial Group)	Butte/Silver Bow Amer. Ind.	Havre city Amer. Ind.	Missoula city Amer. Ind.
<hr/>			
AGE			
Total Persons.....	536	581	514
Under 5 years.....	69	86	41
5 to 9 years	66	57	59
10 to 14 years.....	67	65	44
15 to 19 years	65	74	78
20 to 24 years.....	54	103	89
25 to 29 years.....	41	57	62
30 to 34 years.....	31	36	38
35 to 39 years.....	24	20	29
40 to 44 years.....	32	15	23
45 to 49 years.....	19	10	15
50 to 54 years.....	21	17	6
55 to 59 years.....	20	14	8
60 to 64 years.....	8	5	8
65 to 69 years.....	12	6	6
70 to 74 years.....	2	7	3
75 years and over.....	5	9	5
16 years and over	322	360	359
Median.....	20.1	20.4	21.8
Female.....	279	326	270
Under 5 years	31	49	25
5 to 9 years.....	37	28	28
10 to 14 years.....	33	32	21
15 to 19 years.....	27	43	40
20 to 24 years.....	31	62	50
25 to 29 years.....	26	33	29
30 to 34 years.....	14	19	17
35 to 39 years.....	14	9	16
40 to 44 years.....	19	8	13
45 to 49 years.....	8	4	9
50 to 54 years.....	9	13	3
55 to 59 years.....	14	9	5
60 to 64 years.....	6	2	3
65 to 69 years.....	8	2	5
70 to 74 years.....	0	6	2
75 years and over	2	7	4
16 years and over.....	173	210	190
Median	22.7	20.7	22.3

Table A-11 pg 2

Butte-Silver Havre city Missoula city
Bow

	Amer. Ind.	Amer. Ind.	Amer. Ind.
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP			
Total persons.....	536	581	514
In households.....	524	548	449
Householder.....	140	146	156
Nonfamily householder.....	36	33	61
Spouse.....	75	71	50
Other relatives.....	291	292	205
Nonrelatives.....	18	39	38
Inmate of institution.....	6	15	15
Other, in group quarters.....	6	18	50
Persons per household.....	3.27	3.45	2.80
Persons per family.....	3.84	3.94	3.43
Persons under 18 years.....	240	250	180
Householder or spouse.....	0	1	1
Own child.....	201	212	155
In married-couple family.....	136	124	90
With female householder, no husband present.....	60	74	56
Other relatives.....	32	25	17
Nonrelatives.....	7	11	3
In group quarters.....	0	1	4
Persons 65 years and over....	19	22	14
Family householder: Male.....	4	3	1
Female.....	1	1	1
Spouse.....	3	3	3
Other relative.....	0	3	0
Nonrelatives.....	0	0	0
Nonfamily householder: Male.....	5	3	1
Female....	5	4	7
Inmate of institution.....	1	5	0
Other, in group quarters.....	0	0	1
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN			
Families.....	104	113	95
With own children under 18 yrs..	72	84	65
With own children under 6 yrs..	35	60	27
Married-couple families.....	65	66	53
With own children under 18 yrs..	44	50	29
With own children under 6 yrs..	19	36	12
Female householder, no husband present.....	33	40	38
With own children under 18 yrs..	24	31	32
With own children under 6 yrs..	13	23	14

Table A-11 pg 3

	Butte-Silver Bow	Havre city	Missoula City
	Amer. Ind.	Amer. Ind.	Amer. Ind.
MARITAL STATUS			
Male, 15 years and over.....	156	156	174
Single.....	64	69	83
Now married, except separated...	67	65	54
Separated.....	4	7	4
Widowed.....	3	3	3
Divorced.....	18	12	30
 Female, 15 years and over....	 178	 217	 196
Single.....	52	83	84
Now married, except separated...	78	77	55
Separated.....	6	9	11
Widowed.....	15	20	14
Divorced.....	27	28	32

SOURCE: 1980 Census of Population
 Vol. I; Characteristics of the Population
 Ch. B. Gen. Population Characteristics
 Part 28 Montana PC80-1-B28

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR SELECTED RACIAL GROUPS
FOR PLACES OF 2,500 to 10,000: 1980
Table A-12

PLACES (400 or More of the Specified Racial Group)	HARDEN CITY American Indian	WOLF POINT CITY American Indian
AGE		
Total Persons.....	437	709
Under 5 years.....	75	92
5 to 9 years	63	96
10 to 14 years.....	59	56
15 to 19 years	29	71
20 to 24 years.....	36	88
25 to 29 years.....	52	66
30 to 34 years.....	42	40
35 to 39 years.....	26	31
40 to 44 years.....	10	28
45 to 49 years.....	5	31
50 to 54 years.....	10	17
55 to 59 years.....	9	17
60 to 64 years.....	4	21
65 to 69 years.....	5	21
70 to 74 years.....	4	14
75 years and over.....	8	20
16 years and over	233	448
Median.....	19.3	22.2
Female.....	237	384
Under 5 years	41	53
5 to 9 years.....	28	51
10 to 14 years.....	37	28
15 to 19 years.....	19	35
20 to 24 years.....	18	48
25 to 29 years.....	29	38
30 to 34 years.....	23	16
35 to 39 years.....	12	15
40 to 44 years.....	5	14
45 to 49 years.....	3	20
50 to 54 years.....	7	12
55 to 59 years.....	4	7
60 to 64 years.....	2	13
65 to 69 years.....	2	11
70 to 74 years.....	4	8
75 years and over	3	15
16 years and over.....	126	244
Median	19.1	22.6

Table A-12 pg. 2

	Hardin city	Wolf Point city
	American Indian	American Indian
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP		
Total persons.....	437	709
In households.....	418	696
Householder.....	108	211
Nonfamily householder.....	14	58
Spouse.....	67	70
Other relatives.....	230	356
Nonrelatives.....	13	59
Inmate of institution.....	19	9
Other, in group quarters.....	0	4
Persons per household.....	3.61	3.18
Persons per family.....	3.85	3.68
Persons under 18 years.....	210	294
Householder or spouse.....	0	1
Own child.....	192	237
In married-couple family.....	119	125
With female householder, no husband present.....	66	89
Other relatives.....	17	36
Nonrelatives.....	1	17
In group quarters.....	0	3
Persons 65 years and over....	17	55
Family householder: Male.....	2	5
Female.....	0	6
Spouse.....	2	3
Other relative.....	3	5
Nonrelatives.....	1	2
Nonfamily householder: Male....	0	10
Female...	2	15
Inmate of institution.....	7	9
Other, in group quarters.....	0	0
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN		
Families.....	94	153
With own children under 18 yrs.	80	102
With own children under 6 yrs..	53	60
Married-couple families.....	61	80
With own children under 18 yrs.	48	55
With own children under 6 yrs..	36	36
Female householder, no husband present.....	27	53
With own children under 18 yrs.	27	35
With own children under 6 yrs..	14	18

Table A-12 pg.3

	Hardin City	Wolf Point City
	American Indian	American Indian
MARITAL STATUS		
Male, 15 years and over.....	109	213
Single.....	31	84
Now married, except separated...	62	83
Separated.....	3	5
Widowed.....	4	9
Divorced.....	9	32
Female, 15 years and over....	131	252
Single.....	33	82
Now married, except separated...	68	81
Separated.....	3	9
Widowed.....	8	44
Divorced.....	19	36

SOURCE: 1980 Census of Population
 Vol. I; Characteristics of the Population
 Ch. B. Gen. Population Characteristics
 Part 28 Montana PC80-1-B28

GENERAL AND SELECTED SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS
FOR THE TOTAL AND AMERICAN INDIAN PERSONS ON RESERVATIONS, 1980
Table A-13

Reservation	Persons	Total	% of Total		Male	Female	Under 5 Years
			Persons				
Blackfeet Reservation, MT	6,660	5,080	76.3		2,460	2,620	681
Glacier County (pt.)	6,039	4,555	75.4		2,189	2,366	613
Pondera County (pt.)	621	525	84.5		271	254	68
Crow Reservation, MT	5,973	3,953	66.2		1,930	2,023	546
Big Horn County (pt.)	5,637	3,839	68.1		1,873	1,966	533
Yellowstone County (pt.)	336	114	33.9		57	57	13
Flathead Reservation, MT	19,628	3,771	19.2		1,985	1,786	412
Flathead County (pt.)	30	4	13.3		...	...	...
Lake County (pt.)	17,058	3,140	18.4		1,646	1,494	349
Missoula County (pt.)	653	283	43.3		153	130	26
Sanders County (pt.)	1,887	344	18.2		183	161	37
Belknap Reservation, MT	2,060	1,870	90.8		963	907	238
Blaine County (pt.)	1,854	1,711	92.3		878	833	224
Phillips County (pt.)	206	159	77.2		85	74	14
Ft. Peck Reservation, MT	9,921	4,273	43.1		2,092	2,181	599
Daniels County (pt.)	126	...	...		...	...	...
Roosevelt County (pt.)	8,333	3,795	45.5		1,848	1,947	529
Sheridan County (pt.)	179	...	...		...	...	...
Valley County (pt.)	1,283	478	37.3		244	234	70
Northern Cheyenne Reservation, MT	3,664	3,101	84.6		1,533	1,568	467
Big Horn County (pt.)	1,013	822	81.1		396	426	128
Rosebud County (pt.)	2,651	2,279	86.0		1,137	1,142	339
Rocky Boy's Reservation, MT	1,650	1,549	93.9		758	791	213
Chouteau County (pt.)	139	129	92.8		58	71	16
Hill County (pt.)	1,511	1,420	94.0		700	720	197
Other reservation lands in MT*	8	1	12.5		...	..	...
Big Horn County (pt.)	8	1	12.5		...	..	...

* Includes land in Big Horn County, Montana identified as belonging to both the Crow and Northern Cheyenne Reservations.

GENERAL AND SELECTED SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS
FOR THE TOTAL AND AMERICAN INDIAN PERSONS ON RESERVATIONS, 1980

Table A-13 pg. 2

Reservation	5-17 Years	18-64 Years	65 yrs. & Over	16 yrs. & Over	Median Age
Blackfeet Reservation, MT	1,497	2,551	351	3,154	21.2
Glacier County (pt.)	1,316	2,299	327	2,846	21.5
Pondera County (pt.)	181	252	24	308	19.0
Crow Reservation, MT	1,243	2,001	163	2,416	20.1
Big Horn County (pt.)	1,195	1,949	162	2,350	20.2
Yellowstone County (pt.)	48	52	1	66	17.4
Flathead Reservation, MT	1,157	1,992	210	2,444	21.1
Flathead County (pt.)	...	...	...	...	...
Lake County (pt.)	965	1,658	168	2,036	20.7
Missoula County (pt.)	100	142	15	172	20.9
Sanders County (pt.)	92	188	27	232	25.7
Belknap Reservation, MT	622	910	100	1,123	19.6
Blaine County (pt.)	572	830	85	1,017	19.4
Phillips County (pt.)	50	80	15	106	23.8
Ft. Peck Reservation, MT	1,381	2,086	207	2,539	19.7
Daniels County (pt.)	...	...	...	...	...
Roosevelt County (pt.)	1,215	1,866	185	2,264	19.9
Sheridan County (pt.)	...	...	...	...	...
Valley County (pt.)	166	220	22	275	18.2
Northern Cheyenne Reservation, MT	1,079	1,452	103	1,709	18.1
Big Horn County (pt.)	284	382	28	449	18.0
Rosebud County (pt.)	795	1,070	75	1,260	18.1
Rocky Boy's Reservation, MT	575	695	66	864	17.7
Chouteau County (pt.)	44	63	6	79	19.8
Hill County (pt.)	531	632	60	785	17.6
Other reservation lands in MT*	...	...	..	...	...
Big Horn County (pt.)	...	...	..	...	...

* Includes land in Big Horn County, Montana identified as belonging to both the Crow and Northern Cheyenne Reservations.

Table A-13 Part 2
American Indian

Reservation	Families		Persons per House- hold	Persons 5 Yrs and over who speak language other than Engl. at home
	Married Couple	Female Householder no. husb. Present		
Blackfeet Reservation, MT	777	249	3.99	13.6
Glacier County (pt.)	700	231	3.89	11.8
Pondera County (pt.)	77	18	5.07	28.7
Crow Reservation, MT.	540	167	4.95	77.0
Big Horn County (pt.)	521	164	4.96	77.9
Yellowstone County (pt.)	19	3	4.74	43.2
Flathead Reservation, MT.	573	209	3.50	17.8
Flathead County (pt.)	-	-	-	-
Lake County (pt.)	457	185	3.50	18.4
Missoula County (pt.)	45	13	4.03	14.9
Sanders County (pt.)	69	11	3.18	-
Belknap Reservation, MT	235	112	4.32	4.8
Blaine County (pt.)	205	107	4.38	4.4
Phillips County (pt.)	30	-	3.73	12.9
Ft. Peck Reservation, MT	518	251	4.06	17.8
Daniels County (pt.)	-	-	-	-
Roosevelt County (pt.)	457	231	3.98	17.6
Sheridan County (pt.)	-	-	-	-
Valley County (pt.)	61	20	4.71	19.7
Northern Cheyenne Reservation, MT	406	172	4.25	44.3
Big Horn County (pt.)	121	41	4.39	36.5
Rosebud County (pt.)	285	131	4.20	46.9
Rocky Boy's Reservation, MT	207	73	4.98	53.4
Chouteau County (pt.)	21	3	4.23	-
Hill County (pt.)	186	70	5.06	59.4
Other reservation lands in MT*	...	...	...	-
Big Horn County (pt.)	...	...	...	-

* Includes land in Big Horn County, Montana identified as belonging to both the Crow and Northern Cheyenne Reservations.

A dash (-) represents zero or a percent which rounds to less than 0.1.

Three dots (...) mean not applicable, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census, General Population Characteristics, Montana, Table 55; and General Social and Economic Characteristics, Montana, Table 192.

Table A-13 Part 2 pg. 2

American Indian

Reservation	Civilians 16-19 yrs % not en- rolled in school, not High School Graduates	Families % w/own children under 6 Years	Persons under 18 % living w/2 Parents	Children ever born per 1,000 women 35-44 yrs
Blackfeet Reservation, MT	26.9	33.2	63.5	4,280
Glacier County (pt.)	29.6	33.4	61.0	4,030
Pondera County (pt.)	8.6	30.5	81.6	5,556
Crow Reservation, MT	17.5	33.1	63.3	4,229
Big Horn County (pt.)	18.3	34.0	62.5	4,159
Yellowstone County (pt.)	-	-	92.5	5,000
Flathead Reservation, MT	12.1	30.7	51.9	4,306
Flathead County (pt.)	-	-	-	-
Lake County (pt.)	12.7	32.2	50.4	4,376
Missoula County (pt.)	-	8.5	60.9	3,909
Sanders County (pt.)	-	47.8	100.0	-
Belknap Reservation, MT	37.7	30.3	59.3	5,429
Blaine County (pt.)	37.7	32.5	59.0	5,820
Phillips County (pt.)	-	-	68.0	-
Ft. Peck Reservation, MT	49.8	36.3	53.6	4,860
Daniels County (pt.)	-	-	-	-
Roosevelt County (pt.)	55.5	36.8	52.8	4,566
Sheridan County (pt.)	-	-	-	-
Valley County (pt.)	14.0	32.0	58.5	6,469
N. Cheyenne Reservation	20.0	43.1	53.4	4,500
Big Horn County (pt.)	12.1	40.9	78.6	3,267
Rosebud County (pt.)	22.2	43.9	45.5	5,039
Rocky Boy's Reservation, MT	26.1	44.1	74.3	5,452
Chouteau County (pt.)	34.8	30.8	88.9	3,545
Hill County (pt.)	24.8	45.7	73.0	5,790
Other reservation lands in MT*	-	-	-	-
Big Horn County (pt.)	-	-	-	-

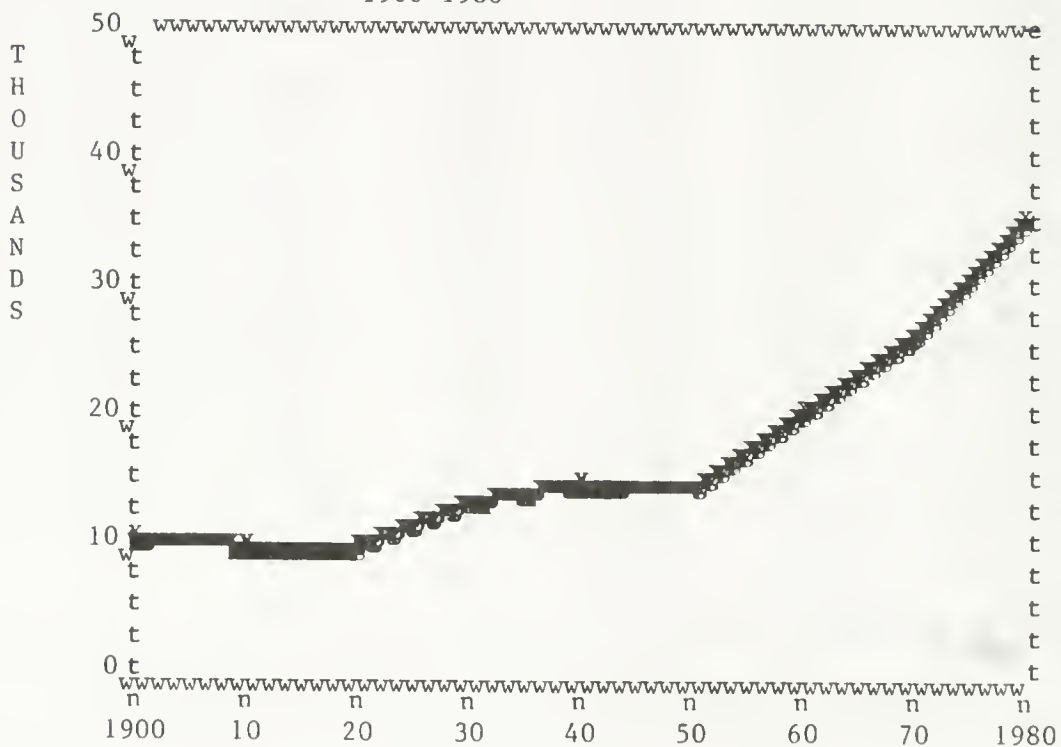
* Includes land in Big Horn County, Montana identified as belonging to both the Crow and Northern Cheyenne Reservations.

A dash (-) represents zero or a percent which rounds to less than 0.1.

Three dots (...) mean not applicable, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census, General Population Characteristics, Montana, Table 55; and General Social and Economic Characteristics, Montana, Table 192.

MONTANA INDIAN POPULATION 1900-1980



SOURCE; U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

AMERICAN INDIAN POPULATION ON SELECTED
IDENTIFIED RESERVATIONS BY RANK: 1980
Table A-15

(Corrections to the 1980 census counts of the American Indian population which were made after the final census tabulations were computed are reflected in the data for reservations. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction, For definition of terms and corrections, see Definitions and Explanations and Limitations of the Data, respectively)

United States Reservations with 1,000 or More Amer. Ind. Popul.	Rank	1980 population	% of Amer. Ind. population on reservations	% of Total Amer. Ind. population
United States.....	...	1,366,676	...	100.0
<hr/>				
Total on reservations		339,836	100.0	24.9
<hr/>				
<u>Montana Reservations</u>				
Blackfeet	10	5,525	1.6	0.4
Crow	18	3,953	1.2	0.3
Flathead	19	3,771	1.1	0.3
Fort Belknap	40	1,870	0.6	0.1
Fort Peck	15	4,273	1.3	0.3
Northern Cheyenne	22	3,101	0.9	0.2
Rocky Boy's	48	1,549	0.5	0.1

SOURCE: U.S. CENSUS
PC80-S1-13 Supplementary Report
American Indian Areas & Alaska
Native Villages: 1980

MONTANA POPULATION BY RACE
1900 - 1970
Table A-16

	White	Amer. Ind.	Black	Jpn.	Chn.	Flpno.	Other	Total
<u>1900</u>								
Number	226,283	11,343	1,523	2,441	1,739	0	na	243,329
Percent	93.0	2.9	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.0	na	100.0
<u>1910</u>								
Number	360,580	10,745	1,834	1,585	1,285	*	24	376,053
Percent	95.9	2.9	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.0	(Z)	100.0
<u>1920</u>								
Number	534,260	10,956	1,658	1,074	872	*	69	548,889
Percent	97.3	2.0	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.0	(Z)	100.0
<u>1930</u>								
Number	519,898	14,798	1,256	753	486	295	120	537,606
Percent	96.7	2.8	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	(Z)	100.0
<u>1940</u>								
Number	540,468	16,841	1,120	508	258	*	261	559,456
Percent	96.6	3.0	0.2	0.1	(Z)	*	(Z)	100.0
<u>1950</u>								
Number	572,038	16,606	1,232	524	209	*	415	591,024
Percent	96.8	2.8	0.2	0.1	(Z)	*	0.1	100.0
<u>1960</u>								
Number	650,738	21,181	1,467	589	240	253	299	674,767
Percent	96.4	3.1	0.2	0.1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	100.0
<u>1970</u>								
Number	663,043	27,130	1,995	574	289	236	1,142	694,409
Percent	95.5	3.9	0.3	0.1	(Z)	(Z)	0.2	100.0

* included with "all other"

(Z) - less than 0.05 percent

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census, Characteristics of the Population, Montana, 1973, p. 33.

RESIDENT POPULATION, BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN
1980
Table A-17

Race/Origin	Number	MONTANA	Number	UNITED STATES
		Percent		Percent
Total	786,690	100.0	226,545,805	100.0
White	740,901	94.2	189,035,012	83.4
Black	1,738	0.2	26,482,349	11.7
American Indian	37,623	4.8	1,478,523	0.7
Chinese	395	0.1	812,178	0.4
Filipino	501	0.1	781,894	0.3
Japanese	803	0.1	716,331	0.3
Asian Indian	154	(Z)	387,223	0.2
Korean	325	(Z)	357,393	0.2
Vietnamese	82	(Z)	245,025	0.1
All Other Races*	4,168	0.5	6,249,877	2.8
Spanish Origin**	10,103	1.3	14,603,683	6.4

* Other races include Eskimo, Aleut, Hawaiian, Guamanian, Samoan, other, and not elsewhere classified.

** Spanish origin can be of any race.

(Z) less than 0.05 percent

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, U.S. Summary, 1983, pp. 279-280.

MONTANA BLACKFEET TRIBE SPECIAL CENSUS
POPULATION BY RACE, AGE, SEX, & SPANISH ORIGIN: 1983
Table A-18

Item	Total Popul.	Indian	White	Black	Pacific Islander	Other	Spanish Origin*
Blackfeet Resv.	8,851	7,284	1,534	2	11	20	60
Glacier County	8,220	6,728	1,460	1	11	19	58
Pondera County	631	556	74	0	0	1	2
Browning County	1,226	1,102	122	0	0	2	5
Male	4,441	3,622	802	NA	NA	9	28
Female	4,410	3,662	732	NA	NA	11	32
<u>Age Distribution:</u>							
Under 5 Yrs	1,143	1,010	129				11
5-9 Yrs	945	823	114				8
10-14 Yrs	921	800	119				2
15-19 Yrs	867	780	85				5
20-24 Yrs	880	776	103				8
25-29 Yrs	826	669	153				4
30-34 Yrs	678	499	175				6
35-39 Yrs	488	360	125				3
41-44 Yrs	448	349	98				1
45-49 Yrs	394	305	88				2
50-54 Yrs	344	253	91				1
55-59 Yrs	262	169	92				2
60-64 Yrs	239	175	64				4
65-69 Yrs	145	111	33				1
70-74 Yrs	114	88	25				0
75-79 Yrs	59	46	13				2
80 Yrs & Over	98	71	27				0
18 Yrs & Over	5,322	4,188	1,116				39
62 Yrs & Over	553	419	132				5
65 Yrs & Over	416	316	98				3
Median Age	23.2	21.5	31.8				22.0

* Person of Spanish origin may be of any race.

NOTE: The special census included some other sex, by race, by age and household information not published here.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Blackfeet Tribe, Montana, Special Census, October 24, 1983.

SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR AMERICAN INDIAN PERSONS
ON RESERVATIONS: 1980
Table A-19

Reservation	Total Persons	Number	Percent of total Persons
Blackfeet Reservation, MT	6,664	5,084	76.3
Glacier County (pt.)	6,004	4,535	75.5
Pondera County (pt.)	660	549	83.2
Crow Reservation, MT.	5,920	4,083	69.0
Big Horn County (pt.)	5,631	3,982	70.7
Yellowstone County (pt.)	289	101	34.9
Flathead Reservation, MT.	19,551	3,504	17.9
Flathead County (pt.)	-	-	-
Lake County (pt.)	17,075	3,143	18.4
Missoula County (pt.)	642	314	48.9
Sanders County (pt.)	1,834	47	2.6
Ft. Belknap Reservation, MT	1,945	1,711	88.0
Blaine County (pt.)	1,825	1,641	89.9
Phillips County (pt.)	120	70	58.3
Ft. Peck Reservation, MT	9,839	4,422	44.9
Daniels County (pt.)	118	-	-
Roosevelt County (pt.)	8,208	3,827	46.6
Sheridan County (pt.)	174	-	-
Valley County (pt.)	1,339	595	44.4
Northern Cheyenne Reservation, MT	3,612	3,010	83.3
Big Horn County (pt.)	900	730	81.1
Rosebud County (pt.)	2,712	2,280	84.1
Rocky Boy's Reservation, MT	1,486	1,445	97.2
Chouteau County (pt.)	136	136	100.0
Hill County (pt.)	1,350	1,309	97.0
Other reservation lands in MT*	-	-	-
Big Horn County (pt.)	-	-	-

SOURCE: Census & Economic Information Center
Capitol Station
Helena, Montana 59620
(406) 449-2896

SOURCE: U.S. Census, 1980 Census of Population, Vol. I. Characteristics of the Population; Subchapter C - General Social & Economic Characteristics, Part 28- Montana-PC80-1-C-28

SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR AMERICAN INDIAN PERSONS
ON RESERVATIONS: 1980

Table A-19 pg 2

AMERICAN INDIAN

AGE

Reservation	Under 5 Years	18 years and Over	65 years and Over	Median
Blackfeet Reservation, MT	693	2,885	377	21.1
Glacier County (pt.)	618	2,602	328	21.4
Pondera County (pt.)	75	283	49	18.5
Crow Reservation, MT.	586	2,251	194	20.1
Big Horn County (pt.)	580	2,203	194	20.2
Yellowstone County (pt.)	6	48	-	17.5
Flathead Reservation, MT.	381	2,002	184	20.6
Flathead County (pt.)	-	-	-	-
Lake County (pt.)	343	1,805	169	20.6
Missoula County (pt.)	25	163	13	20.2
Sanders County (pt.)	13	34	2	23.5
Ft. Belknap Reservation, MT	206	949	87	20.0
Blaine County (pt.)	206	904	87	19.8
Phillips County (pt.)	-	45	-	36.1
Ft. Peck Reservation, MT	618	2,422	226	19.9
Daniels County (pt.)	-	-	-	-
Roosevelt County (pt.)	536	2,111	189	20.2
Sheridan County (pt.)	-	-	-	-
Valley County (pt.)	82	311	37	19.2
N. Cheyenne Reservation, MT	444	1,492	85	17.8
Big Horn County (pt.)	102	366	7	18.2
Rosebud County (pt.)	342	1,126	78	17.7
Rocky Boy's Reservation, MT	196	690	41	17.4
Chouteau County (pt.)	10	73	-	19.6
Hill County (pt.)	186	617	41	17.3
Other reservation lands in MT*	-	-	-	-
Big Horn County (pt.)	-	-	-	-

SOURCE: Census & Economic Information Center
Capitol Station
Helena, Montana 59620
(406) 449-2896

SOURCE: U.S. Census 1980 Census of Population Vol. I; Characteristics of the Population; Subchapter C-General Social & Economic Characteristics Part 28-Montana-PC80-1-C-28

SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR AMERICAN INDIAN PERSONS
ON RESERVATIONS: 1980
Table A-19 pg.3

Reservation	Persons 5 Yrs & over % who speak a language other than English at home	AMERICAN INDIAN		
		Civilian person 16 to 19 yrs old- % not en- rolled in school not H.S. grad.	Persons 25 Yrs old and over Percent H.S. graduate	% completed 4 or more yrs of college
Blackfeet Reservation, MT	13.6	26.9	57.2	5.3
Glacier County (pt.)	11.8	29.6	61.0	5.4
Pondera County (pt.)	28.7	8.6	21.0	4.3
Crow Reservation, MT.	77.0	17.5	53.2	7.0
Big Horn County (pt.)	77.9	18.3	52.4	6.5
Yellowstone County (pt.)	43.2	-	89.5	26.3
Flathead Reservation, MT.	17.8	12.1	58.1	1.3
Flathead County (pt.)	-	-	-	-
Lake County (pt.)	18.4	12.7	58.8	1.4
Missoula County (pt.)	14.9	-	56.3	-
Sanders County (pt.)	-	-	7.7	-
Ft. Belknap Reservation, MT	4.8	37.7	53.2	6.3
Blaine County (pt.)	4.4	37.7	54.6	6.8
Phillips County (pt.)	12.9	-	33.3	-
Ft. Peck Reservation, MT	17.8	49.8	56.6	3.2
Daniels County (pt.)	-	-	-	-
Roosevelt County (pt.)	17.6	55.5	55.9	3.0
Sheridan County (pt.)	-	-	-	-
Valley County (pt.)	19.7	14.0	62.2	4.5
Northern Cheyenne Reservation, MT	44.3	20.0	54.6	2.7
Big Horn County (pt.)	36.5	12.1	74.1	2.1
Rosebud County (pt.)	46.9	22.2	47.7	3.0
Rocky Boy's Reservation, MT	53.4	26.1	33.3	3.3
Chouteau County (pt.)	-	34.8	66.7	-
Hill County (pt.)	59.4	24.8	29.0	3.8
Other reservation lands in MT*	-	-	-	-
Big Horn County (pt.)	-	-	-	-

SOURCE: Census & Economic Information Center
Capitol Station
Helena, Montana 59620

SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR AMERICAN INDIAN PERSONS
ON RESERVATIONS: 1980
Table A-19 pg. 4

Reservation	AMERICAN INDIANS		
	Families % with own child- ren under 6 years	Persons under 18- % living with two parents	Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 yrs
Blackfeet Reservation, MT	33.2	63.5	4,280
Glacier County (pt.)	33.4	61.0	4,030
Pondera County (pt.)	30.5	81.6	5,556
Crow Reservation, MT.	33.1	63.3	4,229
Big Horn County (pt.)	34.0	62.5	4,159
Yellowstone County (pt.)	-	92.5	5,000
Flathead Reservation, MT.	30.7	51.9	4,306
Flathead County (pt.)	-	-	-
Lake County (pt.)	32.2	50.4	4,376
Missoula County (pt.)	8.5	60.9	3,909
Sanders County (pt.)	47.8	100.0	-
Ft. Belknap Reservation, MT	30.3	59.3	5,429
Blaine County (pt.)	32.5	59.0	5,820
Phillips County (pt.)	-	68.0	-
Ft. Peck Reservation, MT	36.3	53.6	4,860
Daniels County (pt.)	-	-	-
Roosevelt County (pt.)	36.8	52.8	4,566
Sheridan County (pt.)	-	-	-
Valley County (pt.)	32.0	58.5	6,469
Northern Cheyenne Reservation, MT	43.1	53.4	4,500
Big Horn County (pt.)	40.9	78.6	3,267
Rosebud County (pt.)	43.9	45.5	5,039
Rocky Boy's Reservation, MT	44.1	74.3	5,452
Chouteau County (pt.)	30.8	88.9	3,545
Hill County (pt.)	45.7	73.0	5,790
Other reservation lands in MT*	-	-	-
Big Horn County (pt.)	-	-	-

SOURCE: Census & Economic Information Center
Capitol Station
Helena, Montana 59620

**WELFARE
AND
INSURANCE**

WELFARE AND INSURANCE

This chapter contains tables concerned with Indian enrollment in governmental insurance and public assistance programs. Programs such as food stamps, commodities, BIA General Assistance, welfare cash assistance, Medicaid, Medicare and Social Security are described.

Not included in this section are other programs which might be considered welfare-linked, or have eligibility criteria based on income levels. Education, health and employment programs with these characteristics are included in their respective sections of this Profile.

Availability of Data

The government welfare and insurance programs have been responsive to a recent emphasis on the need for data on minority participation in Federal service programs. In most programs, racially-specific data are available for the state, counties, and reservations. In some cases, (Medicaid, Social Security, disability insurance) county data were either inaccessible or not sufficiently large to warrant reporting.

Sources

The Montana Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services (Division of Economic Assistance) administers the food stamps, commodities, public assistance and Medicaid programs. County data are compiled and summarized for all these programs except Medicaid. Medicaid data are available only for the State, as county claims data are on record but not tabulated. Program administration of the adult categories of public assistance (elderly, disabled, and the blind) was transferred to the Social Security Administration effective January 1, 1974.

Other Social Security programs are administered by the Social Security Administration in Baltimore, Maryland. Racial groupings used by SSA are white/black/other. For some SSA data, black and other were reported together as non-white. In these tables, "other" can be estimated to be the Indian population, except for certain counties (see the chapter, How to Use the Profile, for problems in estimating Indian data from broader racial groupings.)

Comparisons and Comments

Care should be taken in making comparisons of Indian participation in these welfare and insurance programs with participation of non-Indians. Certain demographic characteristics are different for the Montana white and Indian populations that may affect eligibility for these programs. Family size, presence of male head in household, and age distribution are important factors in determining eligibility. Reference to other tables in the Profile will provide the demographic data helpful in making such comparisons.

WELFARE AND INSURANCE

- B-1. Montana Indian Household Participation in Food Stamp Program by County; 1981-1984
- B-2. Montana Indian Household Participation in Food Stamp Program Totals for Counties, 1981-1984
- B-3. Montana Indian Household Participation in Commodities Program by Reservation, July/1984
- B-4. Montana Ethnic Composition of Infants, Children, and Women in Special Supplemental Programs (WIC) March, 1980
- B-5. Number of Montana Indian Participants in the Family Food Assistance Programs - April, 1980
- B-6. Number and Percentage of Participants in Family Food Assistance Programs by Ethnic Group, 1979-1980
- B-7. Number of Homemeakers and Program Aides in Nutrition Program by Montana Ethnic Group; September/1980
- B-8. Montana ADC Caseload as Percentage of Total ADC Caseload by County; 1973,1984
- B-9. Number of Indian Recipients and Payment Amounts to Indian by Services; 1982-1984
- B-10. Ward Indians Receiving AFDC by Number of Recipients; 1980-
- B-11. Ward Indians Receiving AFDC by Number of Cases; 1980-
- B-12. Ward Indians Receiving AFDC by Net Amount; 1980-
- B-13. Ward Indians Receiving AFDC; Total Number of Cases, Total Recipients, Total Net Amounts; 1980-
- B-14. Montana ADC Indian Caseload Compared to Total ADC Caseload, by County; July/1984
- B-15. BIA General Assistance Average Number Monthly Persons; 1982-1984

MONTANA INDIAN HOUSEHOLD PARTICIPATION IN
FOOD STAMP PROGRAM BY COUNTY: 1981-1984

Table B-1

	APRIL 1981		APRIL 1982		APRIL 1983		APRIL 1984	
	IND. RECIP.	%	IND. RECIP.	%	IND. RECIP.	%	IND. RECIP.	%
Beaverhead	14	.108	14	.108	18	.090	17	.085
Big Horn	320	.792	392	.820	410	.764	412	.784
Blaine	195	.840	242	.834	213	.773	279	.823
Broadwater	1	.014	2	.031	2	.045	0	0
Carbon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Carter	1	.077	1	.076	1	.043	1	.058
Cascade	609	.271	361	.156	389	.157	389	.161
Chouteau	0	0	1	.021	0	0	2	.032
Custer	5	.025	1	.005	8	.027	10	.030
Daniels	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dawson	3	.044	5	.066	2	.018	8	.060
Deer Lodge	23	.072	17	.048	20	.049	24	.050
Fallon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fergus	9	.038	3	.014	3	.014	6	.039
Flathead	23	.018	31	.019	40	.022	36	.022
Gallatin	15	.027	12	.021	9	.013	12	.023
Garfield	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Glacier	682	.930	602	.934	623	.917	772	.943
Golden Valley	0	0	0	0	1	.166	1	.250
Granite	1	.011	5	.047	1	.009	1	.008
Hill	200	.450	226	.492	257	.428	243	.486
Jefferson	4	.024	4	.028	8	.065	4	.033
Judith Basin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lake	127	.260	177	.297	219	.364	285	.399
Lewis & Clark	127	.095	121	.091	80	.058	34	.028
Liberty	0	0	1	0	1	.100	0	0
Lincoln	8	.014	10	.012	7	.009	9	.013
Madison	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
McCone	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Meagher	2	.040	1	.016	1	.016	0	0
Mineral	5	.044	9	.060	7	.045	6	.060
Missoula	74	.030	96	.040	119	.044	135	.055
Musselshell	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Park	3	.013	6	.019	2	.005	2	.005
Petroleum	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Phillips	19	.200	18	.168	21	.181	17	.145
Pondera	92	.510	85	.480	80	.479	104	.541
Powder River	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Powell	6	.032	5	.026	11	.047	9	.045
Prairie	0	0	2	.100	1	.066	1	.062

Table B-1 pg. 2

	APRIL 1981		APRIL 1982		APRIL 1983		APRIL 1984	
	IND. RECIP.	%	IND. RECIP.	%	IND. RECIP.	%	IND. RECIP.	%
Ravalli	4	.007	6	.009	2	.003	3	.005
Richland	7	.051	3	.018	6	.021	8	.018
Roosevelt	226	.860	179	.860	220	.797	202	.765
Rosebud	263	.812	290	.828	298	.837	352	.824
Sanders	17	.099	11	.104	24	.104	17	.072
Sheridan	3	.050	3	.065	2	.029	3	.052
Silver Bow	49	.047	46	.042	39	.031	55	.038
Stillwater	2	.040	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sweet Grass	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Teton	7	.075	10	.089	5	.043	4	.042
Toole	12	.125	14	.129	18	.138	8	.085
Treasure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Valley	53	.232	48	.237	46	.212	38	.240
Wheatland	1	.027	3	.107	5	.161	3	.115
Wibaux	0	0	1	.038	0	0	0	0
Yellowstone	102	.064	116	.070	130	.067	138	.068
TOTALS:	3,214	.183	3,181	.167	3,349	.159	3,651	.176

SOURCE: ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE
DIVISION
HELENA, MONTANA

MONTANA INDIAN HOUSEHOLD PARTICIPATION IN
FOOD STAMP PROGRAM - TOTALS FOR COUNTIES; 1981-1984
Table B-2

	1981	1982	1983	1984
INDIAN RECIPIENTS	3314	3181	3349	3651
INDIAN RECIPIENTS PERCENTAGE OF ALL RECIPIENTS	.183	.167	.159	.176
ALL RECIPIENTS	18066	18988	21010	20672

SOURCE:

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE
DIVISION
HELENA, MT.

MONTANA INDIAN HOUSEHOLD PARTICIPATION IN
COMMODITIES PROGRAM BY RESERVATION, JULY 1984
Table B-3

RESERVATIONS	TOTAL RECIPIENTS	INDIAN	NON-INDIAN	PERCENT
Blackfeet	1406	1255	151	.107
Crow	920	863	57	.066
Ft. Belknap	645	641	4	.006
Ft. Peck	1191	1120	71	.063
N. Cheyenne	451	451	-	.100
Rocky Boy	550	550	-	.100
Flathead	1811	980	831	.903
TOTALS:	6974	5860	1114	.840

SOURCE:

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE
DIVISION
HELENA, MT.

MONTANA ETHNIC COMPOSTION OF INFANTS, CHILDREN, AND WOMEN IN
SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTAL FOOD PROGRAMS (WIC) MARCH 1980
Table B-4

	TOTAL	Not Hispanic Origin		Hispanic	American Indian	Asian/ Pacific Islander
		White	Black			
INFANTS	2860	1981	15	49	767	48
CHILDREN	7425	4914	46	137	2217	111
WOMEN	2959	2143	12	45	702	57
TOTALS:	13,244	9,038	73	231	3,686	216

SOURCE:

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY REPORT
U. S. D. A. (Dept. of Agriculture)
Office of Equal Opportunity

NUMBER OF MONTANA INDIAN PARTICIPANTS/1 IN THE
FAMILY FOOD ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS - April, 1980
Table B-5

Type of Program			Racial Category				
Food Stamp	Food Distribution	Grand Total	Not Hispanic Origin		Hispanic	American Indian/2	
			White	Black		Asian/3	
44,542	2,260	46,802	32,940	180	659	12,317	706

1/ The required reporting of data annually by household instead of persons starting with the April 1980 period has resulted in procedural delays. This change has made it necessary to convert household data to persons for this reporting period only.

2/ Includes Alaskan Native.

3/ Includes Pacific Islander.

SOURCE:

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY REPORT
U.S.D.A. (Dept. Agriculture)
Office of Equal Opportunity

NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF PARTICIPANTS IN
FAMILY FOOD ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS BY ETHNIC GROUP, 1979-1980
Table B-6

Ethnic Group	1979 Total		1980 Total	
	<u>No.</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>Pct.</u>
White <u>2/</u>	7,359,842	44.9	9,352,2451	47.8
Black <u>2/</u>	6,681,257	40.7	7,499,560	38.2
Hispanic	2,042,113	12.4	2,313,192	11.8
American Indian/ Alaskan Native	220,299	1.3	283,264	1.4
Asian/Pacific Islander	107,582	.7	161,823	.8
U.S. Total <u>3/</u>	16,411,093	100.0	19,610,290	100.0

1/ Data include Food Stamp program and Food Distribution Program.

2/ Not of Hispanic Origin.

3/ Data exclude Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Hawaii, and Guam due to homogeneous ethnicity.

SOURCE:

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY REPORT
U.S.D.A. (Dept. Agriculture)
Office of Equal Opportunity

NUMBER OF HOMEMAKERS AND PROGRAM AIDES IN NUTRITION PROGRAM,
BY MONTANA ETHNIC GROUP: SEPTEMBER/1980

Table B-7

TOTAL	NOT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN		HISPANIC	AMERICAN INDIAN/ ALASKAN NATIVE	ASIAN/ PACIFIC ISLANDER
	WHITE	BLACK			
512	383	7	48	68	6

SOURCE:

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY REPORT
U.S.D.A.
Office of Equal Opportunity

NUMBER OF PROGRAM AIDES IN NUTRITION PROGRAM,
BY MONTANA ETHNIC GROUP, SEPTEMBER, 1980

Table B-7b

TOTAL	NOT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN		HISPANIC	AMERICAN INDIAN/ ALASKAN NATIVE	ASIAN PACIFIC ISLANDER
	WHITE	BLACK			
19	16	-	1	2	-

SOURCE:

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY REPORT
U.S.D.A.
Office of Equal Opportunity

MONTANA ADC CASELOAD AS PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL ADC
CASELOAD BY COUNTY, 1973, 1984

Table B-8

DECEMBER, 1973

JULY, 1984

County	Total ADC Caseload	Indian ADC Caseload		Total ADC Caseload	Indian ADC Caseload	
		No.	Pct.		No.	Pct.
STATE TOTALS	<u>6,782</u>	<u>1,499</u>	<u>22.1</u>	<u>7,274</u>	<u>1,724</u>	<u>.237</u>
Beaverhead	49	0	0.0	74	1	13.5
Big Horn	112	101	90.2	246	218	886.2
Blaine	124	86	69.4	176	140	795.5
Broadwater	7	0	0.0	18	1	55.0
Carbon	32	0	0.0	43		
Carter	7	0	0.0	4		
Cascade	1,101	87	7.9	819	127	155.1
Chouteau	21	5	23.8	16		
Custer	58	4	6.9	110	2	18.2
Daniels	7	1	14.3	3		
Dawson	52	6	11.5	40	2	50.0
Deer Lodge	142	8	5.6	177	3	16.9
Fallon	24	4	16.7	6		
Fergus	66	2	3.0	52		
Flathead	318	9	2.8	486	12	24.7
Gallatin	98	5	5.1	132	5	37.9
Garfield	2	0	0.0	1		
Glacier	422	365	86.5	357	318	890.8
Golden Valley	7	0	0.0	4		
Granite	17	0	0.0	39	1	25.6
Hill	260	140	53.8	259	145	559.8
Jefferson	36	1	2.8	35		
Judith Basin	3	0	0.0	3		
Lake	214	102	47.7	306	149	486.9
Lewis & Clark	301	18	5.9	381	8	21.0
Liberty	4	0	0.0	3		
Lincoln	152	2	1.3	234	5	21.4
McCone	10	0	0.0	2		

SOURCE:

MONTANA DEPARTMENT
OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATIVE
SERVICES

MONTANA ADC CASELOADS AS PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL ADC
CASELOADS BU COUNTY, 1973,1984

Table B-8 (continued)

DECEMBER, 1973

JULY, 1984

County	Total ADC Caseload	Indian ADC Caseload		Total ADC Caseloads	Indian ADC Caseloads	
		No.	Pct.		No.	Pct.
Madison	5	0	0.0	15		
Meagher	8	0	0.0	7		
Mineral	26	0	0.0	36	1	27.8
Missoula	616	46	7.5	687	57	83.0
Musselshell	28	0	0.0	28	0	
Park	76	3	3.9	106	0	
Petroleum	0	0				
Phillips	22	6	27.3	40	6	150.0
Pondera	80	54	67.5	76	57	750.0
Powder River	6	0	0.0	5		
Powell	42	1	2.4	69	5	72.5
Prairie	11	0	0.0	4	0	
Ravalli	105	3	2.8	160	1	6.3
Richland	60	1	1.7	68	0	
Roosevelt	213	170	79.8	220	182	827.3
Rosebud	131	99	75.6	163	135	828.2
Sanders	58	11	18.9	71	8	112.7
Sheridan	19	1	5.3	17	1	58.8
Silver Bow	447	17	3.8	499	14	28.1
Stillwater	16	0	0.0	13		
Sweet Grass	11	1	9.1	8	0	
Teton	34	0	0.0	26	1	38.5
Toole	64	3	4.7	29	4	137.9
Treasure	6	0	0.0	5	0	
Valley	114	43	37.7	68	33	485.3
Wheatland	13	0	0.0	13	6	461.5
Wibaux	4	0	0.0	11		
Yellowstone	921	94	10.2	804	76	94.5

SOURCE:

(SRS-HELENA)
MONTANA DEPT. OF
SOCIAL AND REHAB.
SERVICES

NUMBER OF INDIAN RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENT
AMOUNTS TO INDIANS BY SERVICES 1982-1984
Table B-9

TYPE OF MEDICAL SERVICES	1982	
	INDIAN RECIPIENTS	PAYMENT AMOUNT
1. TOTAL	2756	3,461,990.33
2. INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES ..	675	1,306,103.20
3. MENTAL HOSPITAL SERVICES FOR THE AGED	0	0.00
4. SNF/ICF MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES FOR THE AGED	15	227,509.62
5. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AGE 21 AND UNDER		
6. ICF SERVICES FOR THE MENTALLY RETARDED	0	0.00
7. ICF SERVICES - OTHER	160	850,695.78
8. SNF SERVICES	19	59,616.99
9. PHYSICIANS SERVICES	1848	364,021.21
10. DENTAL SERVICES	543	87,138.70
11. OTHER PRACTITIONERS SERVICES..	865	80,734.10
12. OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES..	1030	144,333.93
13. CLINIC SERVICES.....	74	10,961.30
14. HOME HEALTH SERVICES	46	21,340.53
15. FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES.....	114	22,777.76
16. LAB AND X-RAY SERVICES.....	99	4,629.25
17. PRESCRIBED DRUGS.....	1323	116,787.49
18. EARLY AND PERIODIC SCREENING..	13	1,983.87
19. RURAL HEALTH CLINIC SERVICES..	0	0.00
20. OTHER CARE.....	713	163,356.60

NUMBER OF INDIAN RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENT
AMOUNTS TO INDIANS BY SERVICES 1982-1984
Table B-9 pg 2

TYPE OF MEDICAL SERVICES	1983	
	INDIAN RECIPIENTS	PAYMENT AMOUNT
1. TOTAL	3206	6,218,072.69
2. INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES.....	944	2,563,118.47
3. MENTAL HOSPITAL SERVICES FOR THE AGED	0	0.00
4. SNF/ICF MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES FOR THE AGED	1	1,459.20
5. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AGE 21 AND UNDER	0	0.00
6. ICF SERVICES FOR THE MENTALLY RETARDED	19	375,360.31
7. ICF SERVICES - OTHER	170	1,294,276.76
8. SNF SERVICES	17	110,028.90
9. PHYSICIANS SERVICES	2362	719,658.84
10. DENTAL SERVICES	759	164,788.49
11. OTHER PRACTITIONERS SERVICES....	1187	134,638.15
12. OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES....	1390	260,657.39
13. CLINIC SERVICES	55	7,161.75
14. HOME HEALTH SERVICES	50	23,548.39
15. FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES	233	56,963.96
16. LAB AND X-RAY SERVICES	143	4,080.07
17. PRESCRIBED DRUGS	1650	196,867.41
18. EARLY AND PERIODIC SCREENING ...	6	746.32
19. RURAL HEALTH CLINIC SERVICES ...	0	0.00
20. OTHER CARE	941	304,718.28

NUMBER OF INDIAN RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENT
AMOUNTS TO INDIANS BY SERVICES 1982-1984
Table B-9 pg 3

TYPE OF MEDICAL SERVICES	INDIAN RECIPIENTS	<u>1984</u> PAYMENT AMOUNT
1. TOTAL.....	4874	7,099,036.59
2. INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES .	1074	2,499,394.23
3. MENTAL HOSPITAL SERVICES FOR THE AGED	0	0.00
4. SNF/ICF MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES FOR THE AGED	0	0.00
5. INPATIENT PSYCHIATRIC FACILITY SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AGE 21 AND UNDER	0	0.00
6. ICF SERVICES FOR THE MENTALLY RETARDED.....	21	361,919.52
7. ICF SERVICES - OTHER	172	1,399,408.88
8. SNF SERVICES	10	91,642.16
9. PHYSICIANS SERVICES	3646	949,403.49
10.DENTAL SERVICES	1168	200,632.43
11.OTHER PRACTITIONERS SERVICES.	1544	162,978.92
12.OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES.	1990	278,102.25
13.CLINIC SERVICES	0	0.00
14.HOME HEALTH SERVICES.....	44	21,118.13
15.FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES.....	301	95,407.62
16.LAB AND X-RAY SERVICES	153	4,864.31
17.PRESCRIBED DRUGS	2599	258,106.98
18.EARLY AND PERIODIC SCREENING.	9	697.14
19.RURAL HEALTH CLINIC SERVICES.	0	0.00
20.OTHER CARE.....	1390	775,360.53

SOURCE:

SRS
HELENA, MT

WARD INDIANS RECEIVING AFDC BY NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS: 1980- 1984

Table B-10

COUNTY	1980	1981	1982	1983
1. Beaverhead	3	0	0	0
2. Big Horn	366	441	421	540
3. Blaine	230	284	245	284
4. Broadwater	0	0	0	0
5. Carbon	0	0	0	0
6. Carter	0	0	0	0
7. Cascade	326	341	325	352
8. Chouteau	2	0	0	0
9. Custer	18	2	0	2
10. Daniels	0	0	0	0
11. Dawson	2	0	4	9
12. Deer Lodge	11	2	9	6
13. Fallon	0	0	0	0
14. Fergus	3	0	3	2
15. Flathead	27	36	44	47
16. Gallatin	5	12	6	6
17. Garfield	0	0	0	0
18. Glacier	625	626	551	756
19. Golden Valley	2	0	0	0
20. Granite	0	0	0	0
21. Hill	329	272	410	460
22. Jefferson	3	0	0	0
23. Judith Basin	0	0	0	0
24. Lake	259	257	282	393
25. Lewis & Clark	18	15	13	13
26. Liberty	2	0	0	0
27. Lincoln	11	14	16	14
28. Madison	0	0	0	0
29. McCone	0	0	0	0
30. Meagher	0	0	0	0
31. Mineral	4	2	3	0
32. Missoula	118	72	127	127
33. Musselshell	0	0	0	0
34. Park	0	4	0	0
35. Petroleum	0	0	0	0
36. Phillips	3	8	10	8
37. Pondera	133	114	124	139
38. Powder River	0	0	0	0
39. Powell	2	3	14	12
40. Prairie	0	0	0	0
41. Ravalli	2	3	2	2
42. Richland	1	0	0	0

WARD INDIANS RECEIVING AFDC BY NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS: 1980-1984
Table B-10 (continued)

COUNTY	1980	1981	1982	1983
43. Roosevelt	423	345	329	469
44. Rosebud	132	263	305	334
45. Sanders	10	13	21	25
46. Sheridan	5	6	0	0
47. Silver Bow	54	39	37	35
48. Stillwater	3	3	0	2
49. Sweet Grass	0	0	0	0
50. Teton	0	0	0	5
51. Toole	16	7	27	17
52. Treasure	1	1	1	0
53. Valley	107	82	78	90
54. Wheatland	0	5	9	9
55. Wibaux	3	0	0	0
56. Yellowstone	150	181	170	184
TOTALS	3409	3453	3586	4342

SOURCE:

SRS,
HELENA, MT.

WARD INDIANS RECEIVING AFDC BY NUMBER OF CASES; 1980-1984
Table B-11

COUNTY	1980	1981	1982	1983
1. Beaverhead	1	0	0	0
2. Big Horn	149	171	166	199
3. Blaine	92	111	100	117
4. Broadwater	0	0	0	0
5. Carbon	0	0	0	0
6. Carter	0	0	0	0
7. Cascade	112	112	106	113
8. Chouteau	1	0	0	0
9. Custer	5	1	0	1
10. Daniels	0	0	0	0
11. Dawson	1	0	2	3
12. Deer Lodge	3	1	4	2
13. Fallon	0	0	0	0
14. Fergus	1	0	1	1
15. Flathead	9	12	14	14
16. Gallatin	3	5	2	2
17. Garfield	0	0	0	0
18. Glacier	260	256	225	308
19. Golden Valley	1	0	0	0
20. Granite	0	0	0	0
21. Hill	101	90	139	160
22. Jefferson	1	0	0	0
23. Judith Basin	0	0	0	0
24. Lake	87	87	101	135
25. Lewis & Clark	4	6	4	5
26. Liberty	1	0	0	0
27. Lincoln	4	4	5	4
28. Madison	0	0	0	0
29. McCone	0	0	0	0
30. Meagher	0	0	0	0
31. Mineral	2	1	1	0
32. Missoula	44	26	45	45
33. Musselshell	0	0	0	0
34. Park	0	1	0	0
35. Petroleum	0	0	0	0
36. Phillips	1	4	5	4
37. Pondera	56	51	50	53
38. Powder River	0	0	0	0
39. Powell	1	1	5	4
40. Prairie	0	0	0	0
41. Ravalli	1	2	1	1

WARD INDIANS RECEIVING AFDC BY NUMBER OF CASES; 1980-1984

Table B-11 (continued)

COUNTY	1980	1981	1982	1983
43. Roosevelt	163	138	121	174
44. Rosebud	61	91	123	122
45. Sanders	4	6	7	10
46. Sheridan	2	1	0	0
47. Silver Bow	17	15	13	13
48. Stillwater	1	1	0	0
49. Sweet Grass	0	0	0	0
50. Teton	0	0	0	2
51. Toole	7	2	10	5
52. Treasure	1	1	1	0
53. Valley	39	27	29	28
54. Wheatland	0	3	4	4
55. Wibaux	2	0	0	0
56. Yellowstone	50	59	58	60
TOTALS	1295	1286	1342	1590

SOURCE:

SRS,
HELENA, MT.

WARD INDIANS RECEIVING AFDC BY NET AMOUNT 1980 -1984
Table B-12

COUNTY	1980	1981	1982	1983
1. Beaverhead	501	0	0	0
2. Big Horn	26,182	30,739	38,670	53,033
3. Blaine	18,673	24,236	25,991	31,119
4. Broadwater	0	0	0	0
5. Carbon	0	0	0	0
6. Carter	0	0	0	0
7. Cascade	29,410.50	31,030	34,977	38,994
8. Chouteau	193	0	0	0
9. Custer	1,145	234	0	279
10. Daniels	0	0	0	0
11. Dawson	180	0	497	1,036
12. Deer Lodge	815	234	1,169	664
13. Fallon	0	0	0	0
14. Fergus	192	0	332	103
15. Flathead	2,065	3,727	5,139	5,216
16. Gallatin	453	1,161	654	704
17. Garfield	0	0	0	0
18. Glacier	48,976	52,118	56,383	77,883
19. Golden Valley	193	0	0	0
20. Granite	0	0	0	0
21. Hill	23,040	22,509	42,673	50,518
22. Jefferson	259	0	0	0
23. Judith Basin	0	0	0	0
24. Lake	20,935	21,957	30,703	43,800
25. Lewis & Clark	752	1,564	1,420	1,286
26. Liberty	254	0	0	0
27. Lincoln	870	1,147	1,740	1,405
28. Madison	0	0	0	0
29. McCone	0	0	0	0
30. Meagher	0	0	0	0
31. Mineral	384	234	332	0
32. Missoula	10,544.60	6,257	13,813	14,352
33. Musselshell	0	0	0	0
34. Park	0	356	0	0
35. Petroleum	0	0	0	0
36. Phillips	37	415	1,294	705
37. Pondera	9,229	9,517	12,446	15,060
38. Powder River	0	0	0	0
39. Powell	193	278	1,607	1,484
40. Prairie	0	0	0	0
41. Ravalli	193	287	279	279
42. Richland	67	0	0	0

WARD INDIANS RECEIVING AFDC BY NET AMOUNT 1980-1984
Table B-12 (continued)

COUNTY	1980	1981	1982	1983
43. Roosevelt	33,230	30,594	34,179	50,381
44. Rosebud	8,550	19,212	30,213	35,621
45. Sanders	733	1,000	1,740	3,103
46. Sheridan	71	314	0	0
47. Silver Bow	4,075	3,397	4,152	4,000
48. Stillwater	241	278	0	103
49. Sweet Grass	0	0	0	0
50. Teton	0	0	0	595
51. Toole	1,160	589	3,028	1,860
52. Treasure	67	53	53	0
53. Valley	8,366	6,013	7,760	8,852
54. Wheatland	0	377	1,169	1,169
55. Wibaux	260	0	0	0
56. Yellowstone	11,911.50	16,291	18,348	21,275
TOTALS	264,400.60	286,768	370,761	464,889

SOURCE:

SRS
HELENA, MT.

WARD INDIANS RECEIVING AFDC TOTAL;
NUMBER OF CASES,NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS,NET AMOUNT 1980 -1984
Table B-13

	1908	1981	1982	1983
TOTAL NUMBER OF CASES	1295	1286	1342	1590
TOTAL NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS	3409	3453	3586	4342
NET AMOUNT	264,401	286,768	370,761	464,889

SOURCE:

SRS
HELENA, MT.

MONTANA ADC INDIAN CASELOAD COMPARED TO
TOTAL ADC CASELOAD, BY COUNTY, 7/84
Table B-14

	WARD INDIAN CASES	WARD INDIAN ADULTS	WARD INDIAN KIDS	WARD INDIAN PAYMENTS
STATE TOTAL	1,724	1,501	3,254	\$518,593.00
<u>COUNTY</u>				
Beaverhead	1	1	3	\$425.00
Big Horn	218	174	398	66,049.00
Blaine	140	115	252	39,650.00
Broadwater	1	1	3	425.00
Carbon				.00
Carter				.00
Cascade	127	125	266	42,334.00
Chouteau				.00
Custer	2	1	3	382.00
Daniels				.00
Dawson	2	2	5	757.00
Deer Lodge	3	3	7	1,089.00
Fallon				.00
Fergus				.00
Flathead	12	12	21	3,945.00
Gallatin	5	4	6	1,072.00
Garfield				.00
Glacier	318	243	573	81,485.00
Golden Valley				.00
Granite	1	1	1	279.00
Hill	145	132	282	45,414.00
Jefferson				.00
Judith Basin				.00
Lake	149	142	289	48,799.00
Lewis & Clark	8	8	17	2,648.00
Liberty				.00
Lincoln	5	5	13	1,829.00
Madison				.00
McCone				.00
Meagher				.00
Mineral	1	1	1	279.00
Missoula	57	55	96	18,473.00
Musselshell				.00
Park				.00
Petroleum				.00
Phillips	6	4	9	1,356.00
Pondera	57	46	99	14,902.00
Powder River				.00
Powell	5	5	10	1,690.00
Prairie				.00
Ravalli	1	1	1	279.00
Richland				.00

MONTANA ADC INDIAN CASELOAD COMPARED TO
TOTAL ADC CASELOAD, BY COUNTY, 7/84
Table B-14 (continued)

	WARD INDIAN CASES	WARD INDIAN ADULTS	WARD INDIAN KIDS	WARD INDIAN PAYMENTS
Roosevelt	182	167	342	55,639.00
Rosebud	135	116	264	40,348.00
Sanders	8	7	16	2,503.00
Sheridan	1	1	4	415.00
Silver Bow	14	13	26	4,438.00
Stillwater				.00
Sweet Grass				.00
Teton	1	1	3	425.00
Toole	4	4	9	1,421.00
Treasure				.00
Valley	33	32	68	11,018.00
Wheatland	6	6	8	1,820.00
Wibaux				.00
Yellowstone	76	73	159	27,005.00
<hr/>				
STATE TOTAL	1,724	1,501	3,254	\$518,593.00

SOURCE:

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL & REHABILITATION SERVICES
P.O. BOX 4210
HELENA, MT.

Maryann Winslow, Statistical Technician 444-4070

MONTANA ADC INDIAN CASELOAD COMPARED TO
TOTAL ADC CASELOAD, BY COUNTY, 7/84
Table B-14 Part 2

	WARD INDIAN CASES	TOTAL ADC CASES	PERCENT INDIAN CASES	TOTAL ADC PAYMENTS
STATE TOTAL	1,724	7,274	237.0	\$2,232,179.00
COUNTY				
Beaverhead	1	74	13.5	23,390.00
Big Horn	218	246	886.2	74,258.00
Blaine	140	176	795.5	51,965.00
Broadwater	1	18	55.6	5,451.00
Carbon		43		14,298.00
Carter		4		1,036.00
Cascade	127	819	155.1	253,024.00
Chouteau		16		5,162.00
Custer	2	110	18.2	33,791.00
Daniels		3		1,259.00
Dawson	2	40	50.0	11,685.00
Deer Lodge	3	177	16.9	55,427.00
Fallon		6		1,588.00
Fergus		52		15,427.00
Flathead	12	486	24.7	152,423.00
Gallatin	5	132	37.9	39,421.00
Garfield		1		425.00
Glacier	318	357	890.8	91,792.00
Golden Valley		4		1,484.00
Granite	1	39	25.6	11,727.00
Hill	145	259	559.8	78,367.00
Jefferson		35		9,201.00
Judith Basin		3		983.00
Lake	149	306	486.9	101,907.00
Lewis & Clark	8	381	21.0	114,733.00
Liberty		3		494.00
Lincoln	5	234	21.4	75,168.00
Madison		15		4,564.00
McCone		2		322.00
Meagher		7		2,252.00
Mineral	1	36	27.8	12,180.00
Missoula	57	687	83.0	216,573.00
Musselshell		28		8,070.00
Park		106		31,991.00
Petroleum				
Phillips	6	40	150.0	10,561.00
Pondera	57	76	750.0	20,350.00
Powder River		5		1,476.00
Powell	5	69	72.5	22,503.00
Prairie		4		833.00
Ravalli	1	160	6.3	53,026.00
Richland		68		20,508.00

MONTANA ADC INDIAN CASELOAD COMPARED TO
TOTAL ADC CASELOAD, BY COUNTY, 7/84
Table B-14 Part 2 Pg 2

	WARD INDIAN CASES	TOTAL ADC CASES	PERCENT INDIAN CASES	TOTAL ADC PAYMENTS
<hr/>				
<u>COUNTY</u>				
Roosevelt	182	220	827.3	65,276.00
Rosebud	135	163	828.2	47,669.00
Sanders	8	71	112.7	21,892.00
Sheridan	1	17	58.8	5,098.00
Silver Bow	14	499	28.1	154,077.00
Stillwater		13		4,548.00
Sweet Grass		8		2,723.00
Teton	1	26	38.5	7,118.00
Toole	4	29	137.9	9,897.00
Treasure		5		1,423.00
Valley	33	68	485.3	21,651.00
Wheatland	6	13	461.5	3,223.00
Wibaux		11		3,230.00
Yellowstone	76	804	94.5	253,080.00
<hr/>				
STATE TOTALS	1,724	7,274	237.0	\$2,232,179.00

SOURCE:

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL & REHABILITATION SERVICES
P.O. BOX 4210
HELENA, MT. 59604

Maryann Winslow, Statistical Technician 444-4070

B.I.A. GENERAL ASSISTANCE AVERAGE NUMBER
MONTHLY PERSONS; 1982-1984*
Table B-15

	<u>1982</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1984</u>
BLACKFEET	515	483	595
CROW	1,177	1,310	1,348
FORT BELKNAP	506	476	472
FORT PECK	802	886	815
NORTHERN CHEYENNE	83	112	173
ROCKY BOY	464	518	500
WOND RIVER	48	37	45

TOTAL	3,595	3,822	3,948
-------	-------	-------	-------

* It is noted that the average person payment is \$96.00.

SOURCE:

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
BILLINGS AREA OFFICE
316 North 26th St.
BILLINGS, MT 59101

**HEALTH AND
VITAL STATISTICS**

HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

This chapter is concerned with the health status and vital statistics of Montana Indians. Statistics on marriages and divorces, births and death, incidence of disease and mortality rates are included in this category.

Availability of Data

In most cases racially-specific data were available for statewide and county geographical areas. Tables present births, deaths, marriages, fetal deaths and infant deaths by county, with rates calculated for comparisons with rates for the total population.

There are less data available on the incidence of disease and causes of death for Indians, particularly in cities and counties. Though data on deaths from county or reservation-specific statistics are keypunched on IBM cards, resources were not available to compile such data. Furthermore, the smallness of the numbers involved might question the validity of county data. However, the number and types of health problems reported to Indian Health Services facilities can be used to infer the relative health problems of reservations, and are presented in this chapter.

Data regarding health services to Indians was limited to the number of outpatient services provided by the Indian Health Service. Figures for service provided by private health care providers to racial groups are not available. Reimbursable services under Medicaid and Medicare are included in the Welfare and Insurance chapter in the Profile.

Information from various health care projects funded in Montana (WICONI, Community Mental Health Center, C & Y projects, etc.) was not included in the Profile because of its limited and special nature.

Sources

There are two major sources of health and vital statistics for Montana Indians. The Bureau of Records and Statistics in the Montana Department of Health and Environmental Sciences collects and compiles data from county records and marriages, divorces, births, deaths, and morbidity (incidence of reportable diseases). Racial data are recorded so there is a good data base for compilation of health and vital statistics for specific racial groupings. The Bureau has facilitated compilation by recording the data on IBM cards from birth and death certificates for computer storage. The Bureau annually published a report, Montana - Vital Statistics, which contains summaries of statewide data, some of which are racially-specific. Additional unpublished computer printouts and worksheets are available for more racial and geographical detail. All the raw data collected by the Bureau is also forwarded to the

National Center for Health Statistics of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, in Washington, D.C.

The Indian Health Service (I.H.S.) serves the Native American population living on or adjacent to reservations. As a practical matter, any Indian with a "link" to a reservation will receive service at an Indian Health Service facility, even if he or she lives beyond the service unit geographical boundary. Montana is part of the Billings service area of the Indian Health Service, which also includes the Wind River reservation in Wyoming. The Indian Health Service does compile statistics on services rendered and conditions to eligible Indians treated both at I.H.S. facilities and non-I.H.S. health care providers (under contract to I.H.S.) for each reservation service unit.

The Office of Statistics in the I.H.S. Washington, D.C. office also receives data from the National Center for Health Statistics on all vital events involving both urban and reservation Indians in the 24 states with I.H.S. facilities. From this data, the I.H.S. compiles and publishes national health and vital statistics for all Indians living in those 24 states.

Comparisons and Comments

For comparative purposes, statewide data for all races were included in the tables. In addition, two tables comparing Indian and non-Indian health and vital statistics for selected counties and cities were developed for direct comparisons of health status.

The statistics in this chapter are based upon the place of residence of the person involved, not by the place of occurrence of the event. Thus, out-of-state Indians who list Montana as their place of residence are included in these tables.

The population figures used in deriving birth and death rates are either 1980 U.S.Census figures or Indian Health Service population estimates. To the extent that these estimates are inaccurate, so are the rates in these tables. The rates are also affected by the size of the population base. In counties with a small Indian population, an abnormal occurrence of one or two events will skew the rate substantially. For these reasons, rates should be utilized with knowledge of the population base.

HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

- C-1. Indian Population by Service Unit; Indian Health Service
- C-2. Montana Indian Fetal Deaths/Stillborn; 1980-1984
- C-3. Montana Fetal Deaths by Counties; 1980-1983
- C-4. Vital Events of Montana Indians in Selected Cities - 1983
- C-5. Montana Indian Deaths by Counties; 1980-1983
- C-6. Montana Indian Death Rate; 1980-1983
- C-7. Montana Non-Indian Death Rate; 1980-1983
- C-8. Montana Indian Birth Rate; 1980-1983
- C-9. Montana Non-Indian Birth Rate; 1980-1983
- C-10. Montana Indian Live Births by Counties; 1980-1983
- C-11. Four Year Infant Death Rate: Montana 1980-1983
- C-12. Age Specific Death Rates of Montana Indians, 1979-1981
- C-13. Neonatal, Postnatal, and Infant Deaths and Rates; Billings Area; 1978-1982
- C-14. Number of Outpatient Visits and Rate for Leading Causes - Indian Health Service Facilities, Fiscal Year 1983; Billings Area and All IHS Areas
- C-15. Estimated Indian and Alaska Native Service Population Using New Methodology by Area, Service Unit, and County - Fiscal Years 1980-1990
- C-16. Montana Marital Terminations by Race, 1980-1983
- C-17. Montana Marriages by Race of Bride and Groom, 1980-1983
- C-18. Age-adjusted Mortality Rates - Selected Causes of Death, 1981-83.

INDIAN POPULATION BY SERVICE UNIT
Table C-1

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979
TOTAL Billings Area	28,522	28,988	32,733	33,765	34,822	36,316
TOTAL Montana	24,473	24,894	28,151	29,106	30,097	31,281
Blackfeet	5,188	5,210	5,825	5,941	6,048	5,533
Crow	4,680	4,868	5,219	5,325	5,409	5,585
Flathead	3,927	4,046	4,818	5,103	5,418	5,600
Fort Belknap	1,868	1,748	2,016	2,055	2,096	2,439
Fort Peck	4,371	4,448	4,533	4,580	4,611	5,079
Northern Cheyenne	4,371	2,618	3,685	3,980	4,320	4,742
Rocky Boy's	2,634	1,956	2,055	2,122	2,195	2,303
Wind River	4,049	4,094	4,582	4,659	4,725	5,035

*Population is based on 1970 Census projection tables provided by Headquarters.

SOURCE:

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE
BILLINGS, MT.

MONTANA INDIAN FETAL DEATHS/STILLBORN; 1980-1984

Table C-2

COUNTY	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Big Horn	4	1	1	1	
Cascade	1	1	2		
Glacier	1	5	1	3	
Hill	1		2	2	
Lake	1			1	
Lewis & Clark		1			
Missoula				1	
Phillips	1				
Pondera		1			
Powder River				1	
Richland				1	
Roosevelt		2	1	1	
Rosebud	1	1	6	1	
Sanders	1				
Stillwater	1				
Wibaux				1	
Yellowstone	3			1	
TOTAL	15	12	13	13	

SOURCE:

BUREAU OF RECORDS & STATISTICS
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

MONTANA FETAL DEATHS BY COUNTIES; 1980-1983

Table C-3

COUNTY	1980		1981		1982		1983	
	TOTAL	INDIAN	TOTAL	INDIAN	TOTAL	INDIAN	TOTAL	INDIAN
Montana total	104	15	85	12	93	13	91	13
Beaverhead	3							
Big Horn	6	4	2	1	1	1	2	1
Blaine	1				1			
Broadwater	1				1		1	
Carbon					1			
Carter								
Cascade	11	1	12	1	13	2	8	
Chouteau	1				2		1	
Custer					1			
Daniels								
Dawson	2		1		4		2	
Deer Lodge	2		2		1		1	
Fallon	1							
Fergus	1		2		1		2	
Flathead	7		6		2		8	
Gallatin	5		8		6		11	
Garfield								
Glacier	3	1	5	5	2	1	3	3
Golden Valley							1	
Granite			1					
Hill	1	1	4		6	2	4	2
Jefferson	1							
Judith Basin					1			
Lake	3	1	1		4		5	1
Lewis & Clark	3		3	1	4		3	
Liberty								
Lincoln					1		1	
McCone	1							
Madison	2						1	
Meagher			2					
Mineral								
Missoula	10		7		4		8	1
Musselshell	1		1					
Park	3		2		1		1	
Petroleum								
Phillips	2	1						
Pondera	1		1	1			2	
Powder River					1			
Powell					2			
Prairie								
Ravalli	3		3				4	
Richland	3				3		2	1
Roosevelt			2	2	1	1	1	1
Rosebud	2	1	1	1	8	6	1	1

MONTANA FETAL DEATHS BY COUNTIES; 1980-1983
Table C-3 (continued)

	1980		1981		1982		1983	
COUNTY	TOTAL INDIAN		TOTAL INDIAN		TOTAL INDIAN		TOTAL INDIAN	
Sanders	1	1			1			
Sheridan								
Silver Bow	8		7		3		5	
Stillwater	1	1					1	
Sweet Grasss								
Teton			1		1			
Toole	1		2					
Treasure								
Valley	1		2		1		1	
Wheatland							2	
Wibaux								
Yellowstone	12	3	7		15		9	1

SOURCE:

BUREAU OF RECORDS & STATISTICS
MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

VITAL EVENTS OF MONTANA INDIANS IN SELECTED CITIES -1983
Table C-4

City	LIVE BIRTHS				DEATHS			
	Total Births		Illegitimate		Total Deaths		Infant	
	All Races	Indian	All Races	Indian	All Races	Indian	All Races	Indian
Anaconda	99	4	22	1	94	0	0	0
Billings	1,187	48	177	27	461	1	11	0
Butte	403	7	72	4	445	3	6	0
Chinook	10	2	4	1	21	1	0	0
Glasgow	64	6	11	1	63	0	1	0
Gt. Fls.	1,010	85	180	41	562	13	13	1
Havre	191	34	33	17	93	7	2	0
Helena	416	8	86	8	229	2	4	1
Kalispell	188	10	31	2	144	1	3	0
Malta	35	4	3	1	41	1	0	0
Missoula	598	23	106	12	322	6	9	0

SOURCE:

BUREAU OF RECORDS & STATISTICS
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

MONTANA INDIAN DEATHS BY COUNTIES 1980-1983

Table C-5

COUNTY	1980		1981		1982		1983	
	TOTAL	INDIAN %	TOTAL	INDIAN %	TOTAL	INDIAN %	TOTAL	INDIAN %
MONTANA TOTAL	6,664	301	6,709	360	6,625	300	6,699	318
Beaverhead	90	1	86		75	1	77	1
Big Horn	107	50	120	58	96	36	87	42
Blaine	66	19	71	26	59	19	64	11
Broadwater	29	1	25		33		37	
Carbon	108		102		92		89	
Carter	16		17		21		14	
Cascade	597	14	625	20	629	11	671	14
Chouteau	58		67		74	1	55	
Custer	136		147		123	1	154	
Daniels	42	1	33		44		33	
Dawson	114		80	2	85	1	87	
Deer Lodge	158		160		136	1	140	1
Fallon	26		41		25		25	
Fergus	150	2	152	3	178		157	
Flathead	409	3	394	2	395	2	428	4
Gallatin	256	1	245		259		228	
Garfield	17		9		11		14	
Glacier	110	46	99	48	117	67	122	68
Golden Valley	9		7		7		8	
Granite	30		41		24		27	
Hill	141	22	144	25	144	14	138	20
Jefferson	50	1	59		43		57	
Judith Basin	25	1	23		19		17	
Lake	199	33	179	36	196	31	195	38
Lewis & Clark	313	4	335	4	356	8	363	3
Liberty	15		20		24		30	
Lincoln	123	1	114		125	1	134	
McCone	20		22		20		19	
Madison	64		75		52		58	
Meagher	19		23		18		38	
Mineral	28		24		30		31	1
Missoula	488	9	486	5	478	6	470	7
Musselshell	47		53		42		43	
Park	133	1	125		133		150	2
Petroleum	5		5		2		7	
Phillips	61		58	1	57	4	65	5
Pondera	48	8	73	10	62	7	67	5
Powder River	24		18		23	1	17	2
Powell	67		79		56	1	58	
Prairie	16		18	1	22		27	
Ravalli	215		203		204	1	220	2

MONTANA INDIAN DEATHS BY COUNTIES 1980-1983
Table C-5 (continued)

COUNTY	1980		1981		1982		1983	
	TOTAL	INDIAN %	TOTAL	INDIAN %	TOTAL	INDIAN %	TOTAL	INDIAN %
Richland	95	1	101	1	109	2	81	1
Roosevelt	114	37	127	60	113	41	125	49
Rosebud	73	22	73	22	79	19	60	29
Sanders	83	2	83	4	99	7	100	4
Sheridan	64		50		52	1	61	
Silver Bow	520	6	466	5	448	1	469	3
Stillwater	63		73		62		73	
Sweet Grass	48		32		43		40	
Teton	66	3	63	1	83		56	
Toole	43		50	1	44		55	3
Treasure	6		9		8		8	
Valley	86	3	87	9	91	8	87	1
Wheatland	18		34		35		31	
Wibaux	14		16		19		18	
Yellowston	742	9	788	16	751	7	714	1
TOTAL	6,664	301	6,709	360	6,625	300	6,699	318

SOURCE:

BUREAU OF RECORDS & STATISTICS
MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
& ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

MONTANA INDIAN DEATH RATE - 1980 - 1983
Table C-6

County	80-83 Death Rate*	Deaths 80-83 Total	4x1980 Popu- lation	1983	Indian Deaths		
					1982	1981	1980
Big Horn	9.1	186	20,500	42	36	58	50
Blaine	8.5	75	8,856	11	19	26	19
Cascade	5.6	59	10,624	14	11	20	14
Chouteau	1.2	1	812		1		
Custer	1.4	1	720		1		
Deer Lodge	2.0	2	980	1	1		
Fergus	10.0	5	496			3	2
Flathead	5.1	11	2,172	4	2	2	3
Gallatin	0.6	1	1,804				1
Glacier	11.7	229	19,520	68	67	48	46
Hill	8.9	81	9,132	20	14	25	22
Jefferson	2.2	1	456				1
Lake	10.9	138	12,628	38	31	36	33
Lewis&Clark	6.2	19	3,068	3	8	4	4
Lincoln	2.2	2	912		1		1
Missoula	5.0	27	5,396	7	6	5	9
Phillips	6.9	10	1,448	5	4	1	
Pondera	11.5	30	2,620	5	7	10	8
Powell	1.5	1	676		1		
Ravalli	4.8	3	620	2	1		
Richland	11.0	5	456	1	2	1	1
Roosevelt	12.1	187	15,460	49	41	60	37
Rosebud	9.5	92	9,732	29	19	22	22
Sanders	10.8	17	1,568	4	7	4	2
Silver Bow	7.0	15	2,152	3	1	5	6
Valley	5.9	21	3,556	1	8	9	3
Yellowstone	3.7	33	8,976	1	7	16	9
Montana Total	8.6	1,279	148,608	318	300	360	301

* Per 1,000 Indian population.

MONTANA NON-INDIAN DEATH RATE 1980-1983
Table C-7

County	80-83 Death Rate*	DEATHS 80-83 Total	4x1980 Popu- tion	1983	Indian Deaths		
					1982	1981	1980
Big Horn	9.4	224	23,884	45	60	62	57
Blaine	9.7	185	19,140	53	40	45	47
Cascade	7.9	2,463	312,160	657	618	605	583
Chouteau	10.7	253	23,556	55	73	67	58
Custer	10.8	559	51,716	154	122	147	136
Deer Lodge	12.1	592	49,092	139	135	160	158
Fergus	12.2	632	51,808	157	178	149	148
Flathead	7.9	1,615	205,692	424	393	392	406
Gallatin	5.8	987	169,656	228	259	245	255
Glacier	9.5	219	22,992	54	50	51	64
Hill	7.7	486	62,808	118	130	119	119
Jefferson	7.5	208	27,660	57	43	59	49
Lake	9.9	631	63,596	157	165	143	166
Lewis&Clark	8.0	1,348	169,088	360	348	331	309
Lincoln	7.0	494	70,096	134	124	114	122
Missoula	6.3	1,895	298,668	463	472	481	479
Phillips	11.5	231	20,020	60	53	57	61
Pondera	9.1	220	24,304	62	55	63	40
Powell	9.5	258	27,156	57	55	79	67
Ravalli	9.4	839	89,352	218	203	203	215
Richland	7.9	381	48,516	80	107	100	94
Roosevelt	11.1	292	26,408	76	72	67	77
Rosebud	6.5	193	29,864	31	60	51	51
Sanders	10.5	348	33,132	96	92	79	81
Silver Bow	12.6	1,888	150,216	466	447	461	514
Valley	8.8	330	37,444	86	83	78	83
Yellowstone	7.0	2,962	423,164	713	744	772	733
<hr/>							
MONTANA TOTAL	8.5	25,418	2,997,052	6,381	6,325	6,349	6,363

* Per 1,000 Non-Indian Population.

SOURCE:

BUREAU OF RECORDS & STATISTICS
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

MONTANA INDIAN BIRTH RATE 1980-83
Table C-8

County	80-83 Birth Rate*	Births	4x1980 Popu- lation	1983	Indian Births		1980
		80-83 Total			1982	1981	
Big Horn	36.3	774	20,500	198	177	186	183
Blaine	35.2	312	8,856	78	90	82	71
Cascade	34.5	367	10,624	97	79	100	91
Chouteau	4.9	4	812	2		1	1
Custer	31.9	23	720	4	2	11	6
Deer Lodge	14.3	14	980	4	3	3	4
Fergus	14.1	7	496	1		3	3
Flathead	49.3	107	2,172	34	17	25	31
Gallatin	31.6	57	1,804	14	15	12	6
Glacier	44.9	877	19,520	221	249	198	209
Hill	41.1	375	9,132	93	111	85	86
Jefferson	19.7	9	456		3	3	3
Lake	37.5	473	12,628	131	128	111	103
Lewis&Clark	19.9	61	3,068	10	16	23	12
Lincoln	28.5	26	912	8	5	4	9
Missoula	32.6	176	5,396	37	54	45	40
Phillips	40.7	59	1,448	16	18	10	15
Pondera	38.2	100	2,620	29	29	20	22
Powell	22.2	15	676	4	8	3	
Ravalli	30.6	19	620	9	4	3	3
Richland	107.5	49	456	8	18	10	13
Roosevelt	39.3	608	15,460	158	170	160	120
Rosebud	42.6	415	9,732	123	118	108	66
Sanders	39.5	62	1,568	14	13	23	12
Silver Bow	29.3	63	2,152	7	14	19	23
Valley	32.6	116	3,556	37	18	35	26
Yellowstone	33.1	297	8,976	66	64	84	83
Montana Total	37.6	5,582	148,608	1,430	1,468	1,407	1,277

* Per 1,000 Indian population.

SOURCE:

BUREAU OF RECORDS & STATISTICS
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

MONTANA NON-INDIAN BIRTH RATE 1908-83

Table C-9

County	80-83	Births	4x1980	Non-Indian Births			
	Birth Rates*	80-83 Total	Popu- lation	1983	1982	1981	1980
Big Horn	18.5	443	23,884	129	103	107	104
Blaine	14.9	286	19,140	56	77	70	83
Cascade	18.0	5,627	312,160	1,404	1,380	1,413	1,430
Chouteau	17.3	408	23,556	92	97	121	98
Custer	16.4	846	51,716	201	224	197	224
Deer Lodge	10.9	533	49,092	121	145	116	151
Fergus	16.2	837	51,808	213	194	229	201
Flathead	17.3	3,559	205,692	874	896	888	901
Gallatin	16.5	2,806	169,656	774	686	676	670
Glacier	16.5	379	22,992	97	115	73	94
Hill	18.1	1,134	62,808	250	312	267	305
Jefferson	16.8	465	27,660	117	89	128	131
Lake	15.9	1,013	63,596	258	246	252	257
Lewis&Clark	18.2	3,080	169,088	758	820	756	719
Lincoln	19.0	1,330	70,096	359	332	308	331
Missoula	16.8	5,022	298,668	1,155	1,209	1,313	1,345
Phillips	18.3	366	20,020	96	87	94	89
Pondera	17.4	434	24,304	113	114	98	109
Powell	14.6	396	27,156	96	84	114	102
Ravalli	15.6	1,396	89,352	331	363	362	340
Richland	25.8	1,250	48,516	281	331	356	282
Roosevelt	19.0	501	26,408	129	130	126	116
Rosebud	24.6	735	29,864	215	192	182	146
Sanders	15.1	499	33,132	118	142	123	116
Silver Bow	13.3	2,001	150,216	436	505	498	562
Valley	15.4	577	37,444	122	144	145	166
Yellowstone	17.7	7,479	423,164	1,865	1,900	1,833	1,881
Montana Total	17.2	51,527	2,997,952	12,624	13,070	12,902	12,931

* Per 1,000 Non-Indian population.

SOURCE: BUREAU OF RECORDS & STATISTICS
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

MONTANA INDIAN LIVE BIRTHS BY COUNTIES 1980-1983
Table C-10

COUNTY	1980		1981		1982		1983	
	Total	Indian%	Total	Indian%	Total	Indian%	Total	Indian%
Montana Total	14,208	1,277	14,309	1,407	14,538	1,468	14,054	1,430
Beaverhead	149	2	137	8	188	2	139	
Big Horn	287	183	293	186	280	177	327	198
Blaine	154	71	152	82	167	90	134	78
Broadwater	39		45		70	1	48	1
Carbon	138	1	117		148	1	143	1
Carter	25	1	28	1	26		32	
Cascade	1,521	91	1,513	100	1,459	79	1,501	97
Chouteau	99	1	122	1	97		94	2
Custer	230	6	208	11	226	2	205	4
Daniels	41		43	1	37	1	47	1
Dawson	226	2	256	7	262	8	222	2
Deer Lodge	155	4	119	3	148	3	125	4
Fallon	81	1	80	1	88		73	
Fergus	204	3	232	3	194		214	1
Flathead	932	31	913	25	913	17	908	34
Gallatin	686	16	688	12	701	15	788	14
Garfield	30		34		25		29	
Glacier	303	209	271	198	364	249	318	221
Golden Valley	18	1	17	1	10		15	
Granite	28		54		34		42	
Hill	391	86	352	85	423	111	343	93
Jefferson	134	3	131	1	92	3	117	
Judith Basin	32		26		38		46	
Lake	360	103	363	111	374	128	389	131
Lewis & Clark	731	12	779	23	836	16	795	10
Liberty	57	3	53		65		41	
Lincoln	340	9	312	4	337	5	367	8
McCone	34		63		44		33	2
Madison	81		101	4	108	1	80	
Meagher	29		40		36	1	29	1
Mineral	75	3	72	1	73	6	63	2
Missoula	1,385	40	1,358	45	1,263	54	1,192	37
Musselshell	76		82		82		74	
Park	215	3	219	2	206	1	179	2
Petroleum	18		11		9		8	
Phillips	104	15	104	10	105	18	112	16
Pondera	131	22	118	20	143	29	142	29
Powder River	48	1	51	1	45	2	40	
Powell	102		117	3	92	8	100	4
Prairie	17	1	22	1	21		22	1
Ravalli	343	3	365	3	367	4	340	9
Richland	295	13	366	10	349	18	289	8
Roosevelt	236	120	286	160	300	170	287	158
Rosebud	212	66	290	108	310	118	338	123

MONTANA INDIAN LIVE BIRTHS BY COUNTIES 1980-1983
Table C-10 (continued)

COUNTY	1980		1981		1982		1983	
	Total	Indian%	Total	Indian%	Total	Indian%	Total	Indian%
Sanders	128	12	14					
			6	23	155	13	132	14
Sheridan	103	2	101	2	117	4	103	1
Silver Bow	585	23	517	19	519	14	443	7
Stillwater	83	1	83	1	94	1	68	1
Sweet Grass	54		45	2	52		49	1
Teton	118	2	121	5	125	4	122	1
Toole	106	1	114	1	120	11	126	10
Treasure	21		15		18		18	
Valley	192	26	180	35	162	18	159	37
Wheatland	38		38	1	30	1	40	
Wibaux	24	1	29		27		33	
Yellowstone	1,964	83	1,917	84	1,964	64	1,931	66
Montana								
Total	14,208	1,277	14,309	1,407	14,538	1,468	14,054	1,430

SOURCE: BUREAU OF RECORDS & STATISTICS
MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

FOUR YEAR INFANT DEATH RATE: Montana, 1980-83
Table C-11

Non-Indian Infant Deaths
Infants

County	Rate*	Births	Deaths	1983	1982	1981	1980
Big Horn	9.0	443	4		1	1	2
Blaine	10.5	286	3				3
Cascade	9.4	5,627	53	15	14	15	9
Chouteau	9.8	408	4		3	1	
Custer	8.3	846	7	3	1	1	2
Deer Lodge	7.5	533	4	1	1		2
Fergus	9.6	837	8	1	3	3	1
Flathead	12.1	3,559	43	9	13	11	10
Gallatin	6.1	2,806	17	4	4	4	5
Glacier	21.1	379	8	2		3	3
Hill	8.8	1,134	10	4	2		4
Jefferson	12.9	465	6		1	3	2
Lake	8.9	1,013	9	4	1	1	3
Lewis & Clark	7.1	3,080	22	6	8	3	5
Lincoln	6.0	1,330	8	2	1	3	2
Missoula	10.8	5,022	54	11	13	12	18
Phillips	10.9	366	4			2	2
Pondera	11.5	434	5	1	2	1	1
Powell	7.6	396	3	1		1	1
Ravalli	9.3	1,396	13	2	4	3	4
Richland	16.8	1,250	21	4	10	4	3
Roosevelt	6.0	501	3		1		2
Rosebud	4.1	735	3		1	1	1
Sanders	10.0	499	5	2		3	
Silver Bow	16.0	2,001	32	6	6	11	9
Valley	17.3	577	10	3			7
Yellowstone	10.7	7,479	80	13	21	21	25

Montana

Total	10.1	51,527	521	109	131	131	150
-------	------	--------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

*Per 1,000 live births.

SOURCE: BUREAU OF RECORDS AND STATISTICS
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

FOUR YEAR INFANT DEATH RATE: Montana, 1980-83
Table 11 (continued)

County	Rate*	Indian Infant deaths					
		Births	Infant Deaths	1983	1982	1981	1980
Big Horn	14.8	744	11	4	1	2	4
Blaine	16.0	312	5	2		1	2
Cascade	19.1	367	7	1		5	1
Chouteau	0.0	4					
Custer	0.0	23					
Deer Lodge	0.0	14					
Fergus	0.0	7					
Flathead	9.3	107	1		1		
Gallatin	0.0	57					
Glacier	14.8	877	13	3	5	2	3
Hill	13.3	375	5	1		3	1
Jefferson	111.1	9	1				1
Lake	10.6	473	5	1	2		2
Lewis & Clark	49.2	61	3	1	1	1	
Lincoln	0.0	26					
Missoula	17.0	176	3				3
Phillips	0.0	59					
Pondera	20.0	100	2	1			1
Powell	0.0	15					
Ravalli	0.0	19					
Richland	40.8	49	2			1	1
Roosevelt	13.2	608	3	3	1	2	2
Rosebud	12.0	415	5		2	2	1
Sanders	0.0	62					
Silver Bow	15.9	63	1			1	
Valley	25.9	116	3			1	2
Yellowstone	13.5	297	4		2		2
<hr/>							
Montana							
Total	14.5	5,582	81	17	16	22	26

* Per 1,000 live births.

SOURCE: BUREAU OF RECORDS AND STATISTICS
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

AGE SPECIFIC DEATH RATES OF MONTANA INDIANS, 1979-1981
Table C-12

<u>Age at Death</u>	<u>Montana Indian Deaths (1979-1981)</u>		<u>28 Reservation States Indian Deaths (1979-1981)*</u>	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rate per 100,000</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rate per 100,000 pop.</u>
TOTAL	948	845.8	19,319	519.0
Under 5 years	80	546.2	1,712	421.9
5 to 14 years	24	92.2	343	42.1
15 to 24 years	114	441.6	1,867	222.8
25 to 34 years	99	578.2	1,819	305.7
35 to 44 years	103	965.5	1,763	452.4
45 to 54 years	103	1403.8	2,046	729.8
55 to 64 years	133	2545.0	2,612	1289.4
65 to 74 years	137	4067.7	3,046	2418.2
75 years and over ...	153	8234.7	4,094	5898.5
Age unknown	---			

* Includes all American Indians and Alaska Natives residing in the 28 States in which the Indian Health Service has responsibilities.

Source: Indian Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, Rockville, Maryland.

Based on mortality data furnished to IHS by the National Center for Health Statistics and population estimates by age prepared by IHS based on the population enumerated during the 1980 Census of Population.

SOURCE:

Indian Health Service
(Dept. Health and Human Services)
Rockville, Maryland.

NEONATAL, POST NEONATAL, & INFANT DEATHS & RATES
Billings Area
 Calendar Years 1978 through 1982
 Table C-13

BILLINGS AREA	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	5 year* Rate
Births	1,255	1,296	1,279	1,395	1,487	6,712
Neonatal Deaths	11	6	16	4		
Neonatal Death Rate	8.8	4.5	12.5	2.8		
Post Neonatal Deaths	14	12	12	11		
Post Neonatal Death Rate	11.2	8.5	9.3	7.8		
Infant Deaths	25	18	28	15	17	103
Infant Death Rate	19.9	13.1	21.8	10.7	11.4	15.3
IHS Official Pop.	33,624	34,666	35,708	36,711	37,753	
Birth Rate					39.4	
<u>Blackfeet</u>						
Births	217	227	231	218	278	1,171
Neonatal Deaths	3	1	4	1	2	11
Neonatal Death Rate	13.8	4.4	17.3	4.5	7.2	9.4
Post Neonatal Deaths	2	3	0	1	3	9
Post Neonatal Death Rate	9.2	13.2		4.5	10.8	7.7
Infant Deaths	5	4	4	2	5	2.0
Infant Death Rates	23.0	17.6	17.3	9.1	17.9	17.1
IHS Official Pop.	5,203	5,370	5,537	5,704	5,880	
Birth Rate					47.3	
<u>Crow-Northern Cheyenne</u>						
Births	326	313	334	379	360	1,712
Neonatal Deaths	4	2	4	2	4	16
Neonatal Death Rate	12.3	6.4	11.9	5.2	11.1	9.3
Post Neonatal Deaths	7	5	3	2	1	18
Post Neonatal Death Rate	21.5	16.0	8.9	5.2	2.8	10.5
Infant Deaths	11	7	7	4	5	34
Infant Death Rate	33.7	22.3	20.9	10.5	13.9	19.8
IHS Official Pop.	9,576	9,857	10,138	10,407	10,688	
Birth Rate					33.7	

NEONATAL , POST NEONATAL, & INFANT DEATHS & RATES

Billings Area

Calendar Years 1978 through 1982

Table C-13 pg.2

<u>Flathead</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>5 year Rate</u>
Births	173	198	186	204	212	973
Neonatal Deaths	2	3	4	0	1	10
Neonatal Death Rate	11.6	15.2	21.5	-	4.7	10.3
Post Neonatal Deaths	2	0	1	0	2	5
Post Neonatal Death Rate	11.6		5.3		9.4	5.1
Infant Deaths	4	3	5	0	3	15
Infant Death Rates	23.1	15.2	26.8		14.1	15.4
IHS Official Pop.	5,125	5,295	5,465	5,630	5,800	
Birth Rate					36.6	

Fort Belknap

Births	89	83	86	92	108	458
Neonatal Deaths	1	0	2	0	0	8.3
Neonatal Death Rate	11.2		23.2			6.6
Post Neonatal Deaths		1	0	1	0	2
Post Neonatal Death Rate				10.8		4.4
Infant Deaths	1	1	2	1	0	5
Infant Death Rate	11.2	12.0	23.2	10.8	0	10.9
IHS Official Pop.	2,452	2,517	2,582	2,644	2,709	
Birth Rate					39.9	

Fort Peck

Births	180	205	161	208	211	965
Neonatal Deaths	1	0	1	1	0	3
Neonatal Death Rate	5.6		6.2	4.8		3.1
Post Neonatal Deaths	2	1	4	3	1	11
Post Neonatal Death Rate	11.1	4.9	24.8	14.4	4.7	11.4
Infant Deaths	3	1	5	4	1	14
Infants Death Rate	16.7	4.9	31.0	19.2	4.7	14.5
IHS Official Pop.	4,659	4,795	4,931	5,064	5,200	
Birth Rate					40.6	

NEONATAL, POST NEONATAL & INFANT DEATHS & RATES

Billings Area

Calendar Years 1978 through 1982, (continued)

Table C-13 Pg.3

<u>Rocky Boy's</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1982</u>	5 years* <u>Rate</u>
Births	94	90	90	86	111	471
Nonatal Deaths	0	0	0	0	0	0
Neonatal Death Rate						
Post Neonatal Deaths	0	0	1	3	0	4
Post Neonatal Death Rate			11.1	34.8		8.5
IHS Official Pop.	2,353	2,431	2,509	2,586	2,664	
					41.7	
<u>Wind River</u>						
Births	176	180	191	208	207	962
Neonatal Deaths	0	0	1	0	NA	1**
Neonatal Death Rate			5.2			1.3**
Post Neonatal Deaths	1	2	3	1	NA	7**
Post Neonatal Death Rate	5.7	11.1	15.7	4.8		9.3**
Infant Deaths	1	2	4	1	3	11
Infant Death Rate	5.7	11.1	20.9	4.8	14.5	11.4
IHS Official Pop.	4,274	4,410	4,546	4,676	4,812	
Birth Rate					43.0	

SOURCE: Montana & Wyoming Health Departments

RATE: Per 1,000 Live Births

* Due to rounding, some totals may not add up

** FY-1978-FY1982 Average

SOURCE: INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE

ROCKVILLE, MARYLAND

NUMBER OF OUTPATIENT VISITS AND RATE FOR LEADING CAUSES
INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE FACILITIES, FISCAL YEAR 1983
Billings Area and All IHS Areas
Table C-14

	<u>NUMBER OF VISITS</u>		<u>OPV RATE PER 100 PERSONS</u>	
	<u>Billings</u>	<u>IHS</u>	<u>Billings</u>	<u>IHS</u>
TOTAL	<u>322,761</u>	<u>3,701,638</u>	<u>831</u>	<u>459</u>
<u>Supplemental Category</u>	<u>109,747</u>	<u>756,739</u>	<u>283</u>	<u>94</u>
Other Preventive				
Health Service	12,126	166,770	31	21
Physical Examination	9,626	86,992	25	11
Tests Only (Lab. X-ray).....	8,744	88,774	23	11
Hospital Med./Surg. Followup..	8,126	60,400	21	7
<u>Respiratory System Diseases</u> ...	<u>33,499</u>	<u>473,097</u>	<u>86</u>	<u>59</u>
Upper Respiratory				
Infection	16,087	241,146	41	30
Pharyngitis, Tons.,				
N/Strep.	6,357	63,785	16	8
Resp. Allergy, Asthma,				
Hay Fever	2,094	52,144	5	6
<u>Nervous System and Sense</u>				
<u>Organ Diseases</u>	<u>31,185</u>	<u>439,237</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>55</u>
Acute Otitis Media	13,383	120,330	34	15
Refractive Error	5,613	79,133	14	10
Conjunctivitis	2,654	39,704	7	5
<u>Injuries and Poisoning</u>	<u>22,801</u>	<u>231,952</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>29</u>
Laceration, Open Wound	5,477	62,047	14	8
Dislocation, Sprain, Strain ..	4,628	47,844	12	6
Superficial Contusion	4,007	46,093	10	6
Fractures	3,004	39,461	8	5
<u>Symptoms and Ill-defined</u>				
<u>Conditions</u>	<u>21,451</u>	<u>186,238</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>23</u>
Abdominal Pain	2,158	26,748	6	3
Headaches	1,730	24,874	4	3
<u>Diseases of Skin &</u>				
<u>Subcutaneous Tissue</u>	<u>14,671</u>	<u>216,066</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>27</u>
Eczema, Urticariary etc.	3,492	48,511	9	6
Fungal Diseases	2,050	21,041	5	3
Impetigo	1,304	20,780	3	3

NUMBER OF OUTPATIENT VISITS AND RATE FOR LEADING CAUSES
INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE FACILITIES, FISCAL YEAR 1983
Billings Area and All IHS Areas
Table C-14 Pg. 2

	<u>NUMBER OF VISITS</u>		<u>OPV RATE PER</u> <u>100 PERSONS</u>	
	<u>Billings</u>	<u>IHS</u>	<u>Billings</u>	<u>IHS</u>
<u>Pregnancy, Childbirth</u>				
Puerperium	14,158	202,523	36	25
Prenatal Care	10,963	150,389	28	19
Postpartum	1,104	13,208	3	2
<u>Infective and Parasitic</u>				
Diseases	13,915	147,520	36	18
Gastroenteritis, Diarrhea .	4,221	44,625	11	6
Strep. Throat	2,562	40,115	7	5
<u>Endocrine, Nutritional &</u>				
<u>Metabolic Disorders</u>	12,764	194,966	33	24
Diabetes Mellitus	9,789	156,213	25	19
<u>Mental Disorders</u>				
Schizophrenia/OT Psych.	10,256	74,226	26	9
Neuroses	2,111	11,199	5	1
Alcoholism Acute/Chronic ...	2,015	23,652	5	3
	1,620	17,451	4	2
No Diagnosis Code	44	101,998	0	13
All Other	38,270	677,976	99	84

SOURCE:

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE
ROCKVILLE, MARYLAND

ESTIMATED INDIAN AND ALASKAN SERVICE POPULATION
USING NEW METHODOLOGY BY AREA, SERVICE UNIT, AND COUNTY
FISCAL YEARS 1980-1990
Table C-15

SERVICE UNIT, COUNTY	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
BLACKFEET						
Glacier, MT	4,882	5,034	5,194	5,362	5,537	5,721
Pondera, MT	655	670	686	703	720	739
TOTAL	5,537	5,704	5,880	6,065	6,257	6,460
CROW						
Big Horn(Pt), MT	4,303	4,420	4,541	4,668	4,800	4,937
Big Horn, WY	65	71	79	87	95	105
Carbon, MT	32	33	35	36	38	40
Sheridan, WY	204	208	213	218	223	228
Treasure, MT	4	4	4	4	4	4
Yellowstone, MT	2,268	2,336	2,407	2,481	2,559	2,640
TOTAL	6,876	7,072	7,279	7,494	7,719	7,954
FLATHEAD						
Flathead, MT	552	557	603	631	660	691
Lake, MT	3,162	3,249	3,339	3,432	3,529	3,629
Missoula, MT	1,358	1,398	1,439	1,482	1,525	1,569
Sanders, MT	393	406	419	433	448	463
TOTAL	5,465	5,630	5,800	5,978	6,162	6,352
FORT BELKNAP						
Blaine, MT	2,220	2,274	2,330	2,389	2,449	2,511
Phillips, MT	362	370	379	388	398	408
TOTAL	2,582	2,644	2,709	2,777	2,847	2,919
FORT PECK						
Daniels, MT	16	16	16	15	15	15
McCone, MT	8	8	9	9	9	9
Richland, MT	114	121	128	136	145	154
Roosevelt, MT	3,865	3,962	4,062	4,165	4,271	4,381
Sheridan, MT	38	41	44	48	52	57
Valley, MT	890	916	941	965	990	1,014
TOTAL	4,931	5,064	5,200	5,338	5,482	5,630

Table 15 Pg 2

SERVICE UNIT COUNTY	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1986
<hr/>						
NORTHERN CHEYENNE						
Big Horn(Pt), MT	823	845	869	893	918	944
Carter, MT	6	6	7	7	8	8
Rosebud, MT	2,433	2,484	2,533	2,582	2,629	2,674
TOTAL	3,262	3,335	3,409	3,482	3,555	3,626
ROCKY BOY'S						
Chouteau, MT	203	204	205	207	208	209
Hill, MT	2,293	2,367	2,442	2,520	2,600	2,683
Liberty, MT	13	15	17	19	21	24
TOTAL	2,509	2,586	2,664	2,746	2,829	2,917
WIND RIVER						
MONT, WY	4,417	4,539	4,667	4,800	4,939	5,083
Springs, WY	111	118	125	133	142	151
Gillette, WY	18	19	20	21	22	23
TOTAL	4,546	4,676	4,812	4,954	5,103	5,257
TOTAL	35,708	36,711	37,753	38,834	39,954	41,115

SOURCE:

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE
ROCKVILLE, MARYLAND

ESTIMATED INDIAN AND ALASKAN SERVICE POPULATION
USING NEW METHODOLOGY BY AREA, SERVICE UNIT, AND COUNTY
FISCAL YEARS 1980-1990
Table C-15 Part 2

SERVICE UNIT, COUNTY	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
BLACKFEET					
Glacier, MT	5,911	6,110	6,316	6,530	6,752
Pondera, MT	758	778	799	820	843
TOTAL	6,669	6,888	7,115	7,350	7,595
CROW					
Big Horn (Pt), MT	5,080	5,226	5,378	5,536	5,699
Big Horn, WY	115	126	138	151	164
Carbon, MT	41	43	45	48	50
Sheridan, WY	233	239	245	251	257
Treasure, MT	4	4	4	4	4
Yellowstone, MT	2,725	2,813	2,905	3,000	3,098
TOTAL	8,198	8,451	8,715	8,990	9,272
FLATHEAD					
Flathead, MT	724	758	794	831	871
Lake, MT	3,732	3,839	3,949	4,063	4,180
Missoula, MT	1,614	1,660	1,707	1,755	1,804
Sanders, MT	479	495	512	529	547
TOTAL	6,549	6,752	6,962	7,178	7,402
FORT BELKNAP					
Blaine, MT	2,575	2,640	2,708	2,778	2,849
Phillips, MT	418	429	440	452	464
TOTAL	2,993	3,069	3,148	3,230	3,313
FORT PECK					
Daniels, MT	15	15	14	14	14
McCone, MT	9	10	10	10	10
Richland, MT	163	174	184	195	207
Roosevelt, MT	4,494	4,610	4,729	4,852	4,978
Sheridan, MT	62	67	73	79	85
Valley, MT	1,037	1,060	1,083	1,106	1,128
TOTAL	5,780	5,936	6,093	6,256	6,422

Table 15 Part 2 Pg. 2

SERVICE UNIT COUNTY	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
<hr/>					
NORTHERN CHEYENNE					
Big Horn(Pt), MT	971	1,000	1,029	1,059	1,090
Carter, MT	9	10	10	11	12
Rosebud, MT	2,719	2,762	2,804	2,845	2,885
TOTAL	3,699	3,772	3,843	3,915	3,987
ROCKY BOY'S					
Chouteau, MT	212	214	216	219	221
Hill, MT	2,767	2,854	2,942	3,033	3,126
Liberty, MT	27	30	33	37	41
TOTAL	3,006	3,098	3,191	3,289	3,388
WIND RIVER					
MONT, WY	5,233	5,388	5,548	5,715	5,886
Springs, WY	161	172	183	194	206
Gillette, WY	24	25	26	28	29
TOTAL	5,418	5,585	5,757	5,937	6,121
TOTAL	42,312	43,551	44,824	46,145	47,500

SOURCE:

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE
ROCKVILLE, MARYLAND

MONTANA MARITAL TERMINATION BY RACE, 1980-1983

Table C-16

Montana Marital Terminations - 1980

	TOTAL		BY RACE		INVALID MARRIAGE	
	HUSBAND	WIFE	MARITAL DISSOLUTIONS		HUSBAND	WIFE
			HUSBAND	WIFE		
Total	4,940	4,940	4,842	4,842	98	98
0 Other Asian		14		14		
1 White	4,685	4,692	4,589	4,598	96	94
2 Black	29	11	28	11	1	
3 Indian	210	196	209	192	1	4
4 Chinese	2	1	2	1		
5 Japanese	2	5	2	5		
6 Hawaiian						
7 Other Nonwhite						
8 Filipino	1	5	1	5		
9 Unknown	11	16	11	16		

Montana Marital Terminations - 1981

	TOTAL		BY RACE		INVALID MARRIAGE	
	HUSBAND	WIFE	MARITAL DISSOLUTIONS		HUSBAND	WIFE
			HUSBAND	WIFE		
Total	5,004	5,004	4,922	4,922	82	82
0 Other Asian	5	15	5	15		
1 White	4,714	4,692	4,633	4,613	81	79
2 Black	30	21	30	21		
3 Indian	227	242	227	240		2
4 Chinese		2		2		
5 Japanese	3	6	3	6		
6 Hawaiian	1	1	1	1		
7 Other Nonwhite						
8 Filipino	2	7	2	7		
9 Unknown	22	18	21	17	1	1

MONTANA MARITAL TERMINATIONS BY RACE 1980-1983
Table C-16 (continued)

Montana Marital Terminations - 1982

BY RACE

	TOTAL		MARITAL DISSOLUTIONS		INVALID MARRIAGE	
	HUSBAND	WIFE	HUSBAND	WIFE	HUSBAND	WIFE
Total	4,612	4,612	4,530	4,530	82	82
0 Other	6	14	6	14		
1 White	4,392	4,397	4,315	4,319	77	78
2 Black	28	13	28	13		
3 Indian	167	172	164	170	3	2
4 Chinese						
5 Japanese		1		1		
6 Hawaiian	1	1	1	1		
7 Other Nonwhite						
8 Filipino	6	3	5	2	1	1
9 Unknown	12	11	11	10	1	1

Montana Marital Terminations - 1983
BY RACE

	TOTAL		MARITAL DISSOLUTIONS		INVALID MARRIAGE	
	HUSBAND	WIFE	HUSBAND	WIFE	HUSBAND	WIFE
Total	4,644	4,644	4,561	4,561	83	83
0 Other	6	17	6	17		
1 White	4,366	4,377	4,289	4,300	77	77
2 Black	33	10	33	10		
3 Indian	222	218	218	214	4	4
4 Chinese	1	3	1	3		
5 Japanese	2	3	2	3		
6 Hawaiian	1		1			
7 Other Nonwhite	1		1			
8 Filipino	2	6	2	6		
9 Unknown	10	10	8	8	2	2

SOURCE: BUREAU OF RECORDS & STATISTICS
Department of Health & Environmental Sciences

MONTANA MARRIAGES BY RACE OF BRIDE AND GROOM - 1980-1983
Table C-17
1980

Groom	Bride being:							
	Total	White	Negro	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	Hawaiian	Other
TOTAL	8,336	7,997	16	288	3	5		27
White	7,975	7,855	1	98	2	4		15
Negro	40	23	15	2				
Indian	294	105		187		1		1
Chinese	4	2			1			1
Japanese	5	5						
Hawaiian	1			1				
Other	17	7						10

1981

Groom	Bride being:							
	Total	White	Negro	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	Hawaiian	Other
TOTAL	8,209	7,857	24	287	4	8	1	28
White	7,846	7,707		109	4	8	1	17
Negro	45	19	23	2				1
Indian	289	114	1	174				
Chinese	3	3						
Japanese	1	1						
Hawaiian	3	3						
Other	22	10		2				10

1982

Groom	Bride being:							
	Total	White	Negro	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	Hawaiian	Other
TOTAL	8,185	7,813	17	309	5	3		38
White	7,785	7,650	1	102	3	3		26
Negro	46	26	16	4				
Indian	317	114		203				
Chinese	4	2			2			
Japanese	2	2						
Hawaiian	1	1						
Other	30	18						12

MONTANA MARRIAGES BY RACE OF BRIDE AND GROOM -1980-1983
Table C-17 (continued)

1983

Groom	Bride being:							
	Total	White	Negro	Indian	Chinese	Japanese	Hawaiian	Other
Total	8,092	7,680	19	336	9	9	2	37
White	7,715	7,550	4	119	5	7	2	28
Negro	38	19	14	4				1
Indian	305	93		212				
Chinese	5	1			4			
Japanese	9	7				2		
Hawaiian								
Other	20	10	1	1				8

SOURCE: BUREAU OF RECORDS AND STATISTICS
Department of Health and Environmental Sciences

AGE-ADJUSTED MORTALITY RATES PER 100,000
SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH, 1980-1983
Table C-18

AREA OFFICE	ALL CAUSES	UNINT'L INJURY	INFANT MORTALITY	VIOLENCE	CARDIO- VASCULAR
BILLINGS	1228.2	224.9		77.7	339.1
ABERDEEN	1180.7	176.7	22.0	85.5	351.7
BEMIDJI	973.8				413.8
TUCSON	939.7		18.8	97.1	
ALASKA	889.7	193.8	16.3	62.0	
PHOENIX	829.0			63.8	
NASHVILLE	748.2		18.6		244.7
ALBUQUERQUE	722.6			55.2	
PORTLAND	702.9		15.3		
NAVAJO	629.5	156.3			
OKLAHOMA	513.6				
<hr/>					
TOTAL INDIAN POPULATION:	695.1	116.5	12.6	43.1	192.3
<hr/>					
U.S. - ALL RACES:	553.8	36.6	11.5	20.8	238.3
<hr/>					

Note: (All figures greater than 120% of IHS average - boxed figures greater than 140% of IHS Average.)

Source: Indian Health Service
Rockville, Maryland

AGE-ADJUSTED MORTALITY RATES PER 100,000
SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH, 1980-1983

AREA OFFICE	ALCO- HOLISM	CANCER	RESP. DISEASE	INFECTIOUS DISEASE	DIABETES
BILLINGS	136.9	150.1	87.8	27.4	43.4
ABERDEEN	89.3	147.8	71.2	21.9	51.3
BEMIDJI		154.4	59.1	16.4	37.6
TUCSON	97.9		51.8	49.8	
ALASKA		155.5	71.7	18.7	
PHOENIX	103.6		60.3	21.3	37.4
NASHVILLE		127.9			46.3
ALBUQUERQUE	75.0				33.1
PORTLAND	79.0				
NAVAJO					
OKLAHOMA	513.6				
<hr/>					
TOTAL INDIAN POPULATION:	52.7	92.9	42.2	13.6	25.5
<hr/>					
U.S. - ALL RACES:	12.3	132.5	32.2	5.7	9.6
<hr/>					

Note: (All figures greater than 120% of IHS average - boxed figures greater than 140% of IHS Average.)

Source: Indian Health Service
Rockville, Maryland

AGE-ADJUSTED MORTALITY RATES PER 100,000
SELECTED CAUSES OF DEATH, 1980-1983

AREA OFFICE	RENAL FAILURE	DIGESTIVE DISEASE
BILLINGS	17.7	43.2
ABERDEEN	21.9	37.5
BEMIDJI		
TUCSON	21.7	59.3
ALASKA		
PHOENIX	21.3	
NASHVILLE		
ALBUQUERQUE	17.3	
PORTLAND		
NAVAJO		
OKLAHOMA		
<hr/>		
TOTAL INDIAN POPULATION:	11.7	24.2
<hr/>		
U.S. - ALL RACES:	4.5	22.4
<hr/>		

Note: (All figures greater than 120% of IHS average - boxed figures greater than 140% of IHS Average.)

Source: Indian Health Service
Rockville, Maryland

EMPLOYMENT

EMPLOYMENT

Tables in this chapter contain statistics relating to employment of Montana Indians. Data of this type include employment status (employed, unemployed, etc.), distribution of workers among industries and occupations, and characteristics of work (type of employment, salary levels). Finally, the level of manpower, training, and counseling services to the Indian population is described.

Availability of Data

Racially-specific data in the employment field are readily available on a statewide basis. However, data for substate areas are not usually published and are difficult to locate, with the exception of the Billings and Great Falls areas which receive special attention because they have been designated as Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSAs). Reservation data were primarily obtained from Indian service agencies, and county data in these tables came from special Census tabulations for the Profile. As a result of these efforts to probe the substate data within the various agencies, conclusions can be deduced on varying employment conditions within the state.

Minority employment in government offices in Montana is generally presented by agency on a statewide basis. Statistics on minority employment in schools by district and also for the University of Montana were available and are included. Data for other Montana institutions of higher education were not available.

Membership in unions and apprenticeship programs is analysis for the state. Indian enrollment in specific manpower and training programs was also available, though, off-reservation data are sometimes unreliable.

Not included in this group of tables is information on minority enrollment or participation in programs sponsored by these government agencies and schools (except for manpower programs as was just noted). Such data are included in the appropriate chapters of the Profile.

Sources

There are five primary sources for employment statistics.

The Bureau of Indian Affairs, compiles a semi-annual labor force report which outlines the employment status of the seven Montana reservations.

In addition, BIA employment assistance and adult vocational training program data for each reservation are collected.

The 1980 U.S. Census gathered specific data on employment status, characteristics of work, and distribution of employment. The Census Bureau published this data for the Indian population in Montana as a part of their subject report, American Indians.

The Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC) is responsible for monitoring and enforcing affirmative action programs among private employers and unions in the United States. Through surveys of major employers, the EEOC reports on the status of minority participation in industries and occupations for states and metropolitan areas. Statistics are not available for specific employers, as Federal law prohibits disclosure of such information. As a result, tables using EEOC data in the Profile may not include all firms in all industries and metropolitan areas.

The Department of Labor funds most of the public manpower projects in Montana. A centralized reporting system requires data on racial participation in these programs. However, reporting is lax in many program areas, and the statistics of evaluation and operational reporting systems are often inconsistent. Particularly in some off-reservation programs, not all projects report this information and therefore we did not have this data. On-reservation data were provided by the Office of Manpower of the Montana Intertribal Policy Board and can be considered complete.

The Montana Department of Employment Security operates area employment offices throughout Montana. Statewide data on unemployment insurance claims for these offices are tabulated for non-white claimants. Employment services to minority groups is also tabulated for each E.S. area office.

Comparisons and Comments

As comparisons among tables will illustrate, there are conflicting data on employment status and minority employment in industries and occupations. Different data collection techniques and definitions of the sources involved are partly responsible. However, varying time periods and different geographical areas are additional factors.

EMPLOYMENT

- D-1. Average Unemployment Rate, 1976-82
- D-2. Total Montana Indian Youth, Unemployed and In Poverty, by County
- D-3. Total Montana Indian Youth, Unemployed and In Poverty, by Reservation
- D-4. Employment by Agency in the State of Montana
- D-5. U.S. Department of Labor - Employment and Training Administration-Office of Financial Control and Management Systems JTPA Native American Allotments
- D-6. U.S. Department of Labor - Employment and Training Administration - Office of Financial Control and Management Systems FY 1983 Final Native American Allocation; April 13, 1983
- D-7. JTPA Native American Planning Estimates
- D-8. Job Services and Training Participants; 1980-1983
- D-9. Characteristics of Individuals filing claims for unemployment insurance in Montana for selected months in 1973 and 1984
- D-10. Montana Occupation of Experienced Labor Force by earnings, by sex and race
- D-11. Montana Indian Unemployment Rates with Comparisons - January 1985 (includes graph)
- D-12. 1980 Indian Unemployment Rates by Reservations
- D-13. Montana Labor Force Participation Rate: 1980
- D-14. Montana Civilian Labor Force Status by Type of Householder and Race, 1980
- D-15. Montana Householder Labor Force Participation and Unemployment Rates; 1980
- D-16. Employment by Residents of Montana Indian Reservation by Industry: 1980

EMPLOYMENT
(continued)

- D-17. Minority Employment at the University of Montana, Missoula
- September, 1985
- D-18. Local Estimates of Resident Indian Population and Labor
Force Status: January 1983
- D-19. Local Estimates of Resident Indian Population and Labor
Force Status; Indians Living On and Adjacent to
Reservations; Summary By State: January 1983
- D-20. Local Estimates of Resident Indian Population and Labor
Force Status; Indians Living On and Adjacent to
Reservations Compiled by BIA Area and within Area by
Agency, Reservation, and State: January 1983
- D-21. Occupational Employment in Public Elementary and Secondary
School by Race/Ethnic/Sex Group, 1980
- D-22. Participation Rates (%) of Full-Time Employees in Public
Elementary and Secondary Schools, 1980
- D-23. Occupational Distribution (%) of Full-Time Employees in
Public and Secondary Schools, 1980

AVERAGE UNEMPLOYMENT RATES, 1976-82
Table D-1

	UNITED STATES	MONTANA	IDAHO	WYOMING
1976	7.7	6.1	5.7	4.1
1977	7.0	6.4	5.9	3.6
1978	6.0	6.0	5.7	3.3
1979	5.8	5.1	5.7	2.8
1980	7.1	6.0	7.9	3.9
1981	7.6	6.9	7.6	4.1
1982	9.7	8.6	9.8	5.8
1983	9.6	8.8	9.8	8.4

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS, "LOCAL AREA UNEMPLOYMENT STATISTICS," unpublished, and U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of U.S., 1984, p. 391

1980 INDIAN UNEMPLOYMENT RATE,
BY RESERVATION
TABLE D-1 A



INDIAN = INDIA
BLACKFEET = BLKFT
FLATHEAD = FLTHD
FORT BELKNAP = FT BE
FORT PECK = FT PK
NORTHERN CHEYENNE = N.CHE
ROCKY BOY'S = RKY B
STATE ALL = TOTAL

SOURCE; U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

MONTANA
1980 UNEMPLOYMENT RATE
BY RACE AND SEX
TABLE D-1 B



ewwwwwwwwwwwe
t t
t MALE t
t FEMALE t
t t
t t
t t

TOTAL MONTANA INDIAN YOUTH,
UNEMPLOYED AND IN POVERTY, BY COUNTY
Table D-2
NATIVE AMERICAN DATA FROM 1980 CENSUS

COUNTY	TOTAL	YOUTH	UNEMPLOYED	IN POVERTY
Beaverhead	124	9	0	22
Big Horn	414	35	60	173
Blaine	582	101	25	186
Broadwater	26	0	0	0
Carbon	46	11	2	28
Carter	7	0	0	0
Cascade	2,819	628	217	1,213
Chouteau	71	22	0	6
Custer	256	51	0	74
Daniels	7	0	0	0
Dawson	126	21	0	0
Deer Lodge	322	81	13	169
Fallon	26	0	0	0
Fergus	158	7	20	39
Flathead	542	143	49	144
Gallatin	454	78	12	180
Garfield	3	0	0	0
Glacier	347	61	6	209
Golden Valley	8	0	0	0
Granite	37	8	5	11
Hill	984	162	69	370
Jefferson	109	23	13	45
Judith Basin	16	0	0	0
Lake	19	0	0	0
Lewis & Clark	810	120	22	250
Liberty	24	0	0	0
Lincoln	231	35	27	22
Madison	25	0	0	0
McCone	7	0	0	0
Meagher	8	0	0	0
Mineral	38	9	4	22
Missoula	1,075	244	39	368
Musselshell	16	0	0	0
Park	51	7	6	31
Petroleum	0	0	0	0
Phillips	292	58	23	41
Pondera	92	15	10	58
Powder River	49	9	0	7
Powell	169	23	3	23
Prairie	25	0	0	0
Ravalli	257	77	28	90
Richland	97	27	0	19
Roosevelt	38	0	0	0
Rosebud	126	3	7	9

TOTAL MONTANA INDIAN YOUTH,
UNEMPLOYED AND IN POVERTY, BY COUNTY
Table D-2 (continued)

NATIVE AMERICAN DATA FROM 1980 CENSUS

COUNTY	TOTAL	YOUTH	UNEMPLOYED	POVERTY
Sanders	26	0	0	0
Sheridan	41	9	0	19
Silver Bow	555	98	57	171
Stillwater	80	18	7	74
Sweet Grass	21	0	0	0
Teton	121	12	5	43
Toole	195	36	19	95
Treasure				
Valley	295	49	9	115
Wheatland	14	0	0	0
Wibaux	8	0	0	0
Yellowstone	2,174	458	163	622
TOTAL:	3,530	680	260	1,139

SOURCE: U.S. Dept. of Labor
Employment and Training Administration
611 D. Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20213

TOTAL MONTANA INDIAN YOUTH,
UNEMPLOYED AND IN POVERTY, BY RESERVATION
Table D-3
NATIVE AMERICAN DATA FROM 1980 CENSUS

	TOTAL	YOUTH	UNEMPLOYED	IN POVERTY
<hr/> RESERVATION				
<u>Big Horn</u>				
(Northern Cheyenne)	730	129	35	210
<u>Chouteau</u>				
(R-Rocky Boy)	136	38	0	37
<u>Daniels</u>				
(R-Assiniboine and Sioux)	0	0	0	0
<u>Glacier</u>				
(R-Blackfeet)	4,535	844	255	1,625
<u>Hill</u>				
(R-Rocky Boy)	1,309	277	42	484
<u>Lake</u>				
(R-Salish & Kootenai)	3,413	702	223	1,486
<u>Missoula</u>				
(R-Salish & Kootenai)	314	66	23	63
<u>Pondera</u>				
(R-Blackfeet)	549	134	33	279
<u>Roosevelt</u>				
(R-Assiniboine & Sioux)	3,827	723	349	1,303
<u>Rosebud</u>				
(R-Northern Cheyenne)	2,280	447	107	1,061
<u>Sanders</u>				
(R-Salish & Kootenai)	47	0	0	34
<u>Valley</u>				
(R-Assiniboine & Sioux)	595	91	26	183
<hr/>				
TOTAL	17,735	3,451	1,093	6,765

Montana Reservations

Crow	4,175	859	487	1,313
Fort Belknap	1,711	386	44	817

EMPLOYMENT BY AGENCY IN THE STATE OF MONTANA a/

Table D-4

AGENCY	November 30, 1980		September 30, 1981	
	Total Employees	Native Americans	Total Employees	Native Americans
Dept. of Air Force	798	7	788	7
Dept. of Agriculture	2,727	49	5,138	144
Dept. of Army	403	7	366	7
Dept. of Commerce	74		103	
National Credit Union Admin.	2		3	
Dept. of Justice	149	3	104	3
Dept. of Labor	36	1	34	1
Dept. of Energy	119	2	146	3
Other Defense Activities	13		13	1
Environmental Protection Ag.	17		16	
Federal Deposit Insurance Cor.	13		12	
Federal Emergency Mgmt. Ag.	<u>c/</u>	<u>c/</u>	10	
Federal Home Loan Bank Board	1		1	
Fed. Mediation & Concil. Svc.	1		1	
General Service Admin	111	3	135	5
Dept. of Health & Human Svc.	804	431	769	399
Dept. of Housing & Urban Dev.	24		27	
Interstate Commerce Comm.	1		1	
Dept. of Interior	1,952	620	2,223	769
Action	3		3	
Old West Regional Comm.	3			
Dept. of Navy	1		2	
Office of Personnel Mgmt	2		23	
U.S. Postal Service	1,488	18	2,197	43
Railroad Retirement Board	4		4	
Small Business Board	31		27	
Selective Service System			1	
Dept. of State				
Dept. of Transportation	312	2	259	2
Dept. of Treasury	233	9	276	12
Veterans Administration	576	12	652	11
TOTAL	9,892	1,165	13,379	1,407

a/ Data as of November 30, 1980 based on full-time employment; other data based on total (including part-time and intermittent employment).

b/ U.S. Postal Service data was not collected in 1982 and 1983.

c/ Federal Emergency Management data was not collected in 1980.

SOURCE: U.S. OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT'S CENTRAL PERSONNEL DATA FILE.

U.S. OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
WASHINGTON, D.C.

EMPLOYMENT BY AGENCY IN THE STATE OF MONTANA a/

Table D-4 (continued)

AGENCY	<u>September 30, 1982</u>		<u>September 30, 1983</u>	
	Total Employees	Native Americans	Total Employees	Native Americans
Dept. of Air Force	789	5	755	6
Dept. of Agriculture	5,003	142	4,375	147
Dept. of Army	371	6	361	5
Dept. of Commerce	102		101	
National Credit Union Admin.	2		2	
Dept. of Justice	149	3	104	3
Dept. of Labor	31	1	32	1
Dept. of Energy	147	3	148	3
Other Defense Activities	12	1	11	2
Environmental Protection Agy.	17		16	
Federal Dep. Ins. Corporation	13		12	
Fed. Emergency Mgmt. Agency	17		22	
Fed. Home Loan Bank Board				
Fed. Mediation & Conciliation Service	1		1	
General Svc. Adm.	120	3	111	3
Dept. of Health & Human Svc.	775	395	758	387
Dept. of Housing & Urban Dev.	25		20	
Interstate Commerce Comm.	1		1	
Dept. of Interior	2,488	888	2,401	837
Action	3		3	
Old West Regional Comm.				
Dept. of Navy	2		1	
Office of Personnel Mgmt.	21		17	
U.S. Postal Service	<u>b/</u>	<u>b/</u>	<u>b/</u>	<u>b/</u>
Railroad Retirement Board	4		4	
Small Business Admin.	25		23	
Selective Service System	1		1	
Dept. of State			1	
Dept. of Transportation	270		274	1
Dept. of Treasury	273	14	283	13
Veterans Administration	660	11	652	11
TOTAL	11,322	1,472	10,490	1,419

a/Data as of November 30, 1980 based on full-time employment; other data based on total (including part-time and intermittent employment).

b/U.S. Postal Service data was not collected in 1982 and 1983.

c/Federal Emergency Management data was not collected in 1980.

SOURCE: U.S. Office of Personnel Management
Washington, D.C.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR - EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION
OFFICE OF FINANCIAL CONTROL AND MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS -
JTPA Native American Allotments

Table D-5

BLACKFEET TRIBAL BUSINESS COUNCIL
P.O. Box 1090
Browning, Montana 59417
Grant Number: 99-4-0006-55-201-02

TRANSITION
ALLOTMENT

TOTAL TITLE IV-A
 460,000

344,998

CONFEDERATED SALISH & KOOTENAI TRIBES
P.O. Box 278
Pablo, Montana 59855
Grant Number: 99-4-0031-55-079-02

TRANSITION
ALLOTMENT

TOTAL TITLE IV-A
 260,145

195,108

FORT BELKNAP AGENCY
Box 249
Harlem, Montana 59526
Grant Number: 99-4-0032-55-087-02

TRANSITION
ALLOTMENT

TOTAL TITLE IV-A
 125,633

94,224

FORT PECK INDIAN RESERVATION
P.O. Box 37
Poplar, Montana 59255
Grant Number: 99-4-0035-55-084-02

TRANSITION
ALLOTMENT

TOTAL TITLE IV-A
 302,730

227,046

CHIPPEWA CREE TRIBE, ROCKY BOYS RESERV.
ROCKY BOY ROUTE
Box Elder, Montana 59521
Grant Number: 99-4-0035-55-085-02

TRANSITION
ALLOTMENT

TOTAL TITLE IV-A
 120,526

90,394

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR-EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION
OFFICE OF FINANCIAL CONTROL AND MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS -
JTPA Native American Allotments
Table D-5 (Continued)

CROW INDIAN TRIBE

P.O. Box 550

Crow Agency, Montana 59022

Grant Number: 99-4-0030-55-086-02

	<u>TITLE IV-A</u>	<u>TRANSITION ALLOTMENT</u>
TOTAL	218,494	163,870

MONTANA UNITED INDIAN ASSOCIATION

435 North Last Chance Gulch Suite 2-A

Helena, Montana 59601

Grant Number: 99-4-0074-55-202-02

	<u>TITLE IV-A</u>	<u>TRANSITION ALLOTMENT</u>
TOTAL	489,528	367,144

NORTHERN CHEYENNE TRIBE

P.O. Box 368

Lame Deer, Montana 59043

Grant Number: 99-4-0034-55-088-02

	<u>TITLE IV-A</u>	<u>TRANSITION ALLOTMENT</u>
TOTAL	176,959	132,719

* - These allotments cover the transition period of 10/1/83 - 6/30/84.

SOURCE:

U.S. Dept. of Labor

Employment and Training Administration

Washington, D.C.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR - EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION
OFFICE OF FINANCIAL CONTROL AND MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS FY 1983
FINAL NATIVE AMERICAN ALLOCATION; April 13, 1983
Table D-6

Mr. Earl Old Person
Chairman
Blackfeet Tribal Business Council
P.O. Box 1090
Browning, Montana 59417

	TITLE III	YOUTH	SYEP	TOTAL
PROGRAM	460,000	40,798	165,765	666,563
COST POOL	115,000	10,200	41,441	166,641
TOTAL	575,000	50,998	207,206	833,204

Mr. John Windy Boy
Chairman
Chippewa Cree Tribe, Rocky Boy Reservation
Rocky Boy Route
Box Elder, Montana 59521

	TITLE III	YOUTH	SYEP	TOTAL
PROGRAM	120,526	9,109	54,405	184,040
COST POOL	30,132	2,277	13,601	45,010
TOTAL	150,658	11,386	68,006	230,050

Mr. Donald Stewart, Sr.
Administrative Chairman
Crow Indian Tribe
P.O. Box 550
Crow Agency, Montana 59022

	TITLE III	YOUTH	SYEP	TOTAL
PROGRAM	170,387	19,612	91,425	261,424
COST POOL	42,597	4,903	22,856	70,356
TOTAL	212,984	24,515	114,281	351,780

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR - EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION
OFFICE OF FINANCIAL CONTROL AND MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS FY 1983
FINAL NATIVE AMERICAN ALLOCATION; April 13, 1983
Table D-6 (continued)

Mr. Henry Brockie, Sr.
President
Fort Belknap Agency
Box 249
Harlem, Montana 59526

	TITLE III	YOUTH	SYEP	TOTAL
PROGRAM	125,633	9,986	71,602	207,221
COST POOL	31,408	2,497	17,900	51,805
TOTAL	157,041	12,483	89,502	259,026

Mr. Norman Hollow
Chairman, Assiniboine & Sioux Tribes
Fort Peck Indina Reservation
P.O. Box 37
Poplar, Montana 59255

	TITLE III	YOUTH	SYEP	TOTAL
PROGRAM	302,730	16,261	91,626	410,617
COST POOL	75,682	4,065	22,907	102,654
TOTAL	378,412	20,326	114,533	513,271

Chairperson
Montana United Indian Association
910 Helena Ave.
Helena, Montana 59601

	TITLE III	YOUTH	SYEP	TOTAL
PROGRAM	489,528	0	0	489,528
COST POOL	122,382	0	0	122,382
TOTAL	611,910	0	0	611,910

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR - EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION
OFFICE OF FINANCIAL CONTROL AND MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS FY 1983
FINAL NATIVE AMERICAN ALLOCATION; April 13, 1983
Table D-6 (continued)

Mr. Allen Rowland
Chairman
Northern Cheyenne Tribe
P.O. Box 368
Lame Deer, Montana 59043

	TITLE III	YOUTH	SYEP	TOTAL
PROGRAM	176,959	10,683	74,060	261,702
COST POOL	44,240	2,671	18,515	65,426
TOTAL	221,199	13,354	92,575	327,128

Mr. Thomas E. Pablo
Chairman
Confederated Salish & Kootenai Tribes
P.O. Box 278
Pablo, Montana 59855

	TITLE III	YOUTH	SYEP	TOTAL
PROGRAM	237,304	15,137	88,038	340,479
COST POOL	59,326	3,784	22,010	85,120
TOTAL	296,630	18,921	110,048	425,599

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JTPA NATIVE AMERICAN PLANNING ESTIMATES
Table D-7

Blackfeet Tribal Business Council
P.O. Box 1090
Browning, Montana 59417
Grant Number: 99-4-0026-55-201-02

	TITLE IV-A	TITLE II-B* CALENDAR YEAR 1984
PROGRAM	294,400	132,612
COST POOL	73,600	33,153
TOTAL	368,000	165,765

Confederated Salish & Kootenai Tribes
P.O.Box 278
Pablo, Montana 59855
Grant Number: 99-4-0031-55-079-02

	TITLE IV-A	TITLE II-B* CALENDAR YEAR 1984
PROGRAM	208,116	70,430
COST POOL	52,029	17,608
TOTAL	260,145	88,038

Chippewa Cree Tribe, Rocky Boy Reservation
Rocky Boy Route
Box Elder, Montana 59521
Grant Number: 99-4-0035-55-085-02

	TITLE IV-A	TITLE II-B* CALENDAR YEAR 1984
PROGRAM	82,774	43,524
COST POOL	20,693	10,881
TOTAL	103,467	54,405

Crow Indian Tribe
P.O. Box 550
Crow Agency, Montana 59022
Grant Number: 99-4-0030-55-086-02

	TITLE IV-A	TITLE II-B* CALENDAR YEAR 1984
PROGRAM	174,795	73,140
COST POOL	43,699	18,285
TOTAL	218,494	91,425

JTPA NATIVE AMERICAN PLANNING ESTIMATES
Table D-7 (continued)

Fort Belknap Agency
Box 249
Harlem, Montana 59526
Grant Number: 99-4-0032-55-087-02

	TITLE IV-A	TITLE II-B* CALENDAR YEAR 1984
PROGRAM	80,405	57,282
COST POOL	20,101	14,320
TOTAL	100,506	71,602

Fort Peck Indian Reservation
P.O. Box 37
Poplar, Montana 59244

	TITLE IV-A	TITLE II-B* CALENDAR YEAR 1984
PROGRAM	193,747	73,304
COST POOL	48,437	18,325
TOTAL	242,184	91,626

Northern Cheyenne Tribe
P.O. Box 368
Lame Deer, Montana 59043
Grant Number: 99-4-0034-55-088-02

	TITLE IV-A	TITLE II-B* CALENDAR YEAR 1984
PROGRAM	138,509	59,248
COST POOL	34,627	14,812
TOTAL	173,136	74,060

* Summer Youth Employment and Training Programs.

SOURCE:

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

JOB SERVICES AND TRAINING PARTICIPANTS; 1980-1983
Table D-8

	APPLICANTS AVAILABLE		COUNSELING		PLACEMENTS		TESTING	
	ALL RACES No.	INDIAN	ALL RACES	INDIAN	ALL RACES	INDIAN	ALL RACES	INDIAN
<u>1980</u>	113,120	7,494	11,124	1,037	34,224	1,939	6,698	406
<u>1981</u>	113,257	7,072	10,831	925	33,084	1,556	8,733	562
<u>1982</u>	110,498	7,034	8,493	762	29,795	1,428	7,584	504
<u>1983</u>	114,784	5,877	7,944	648	29,934	1,240	6,899	330

SOURCE:

MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY
JOB SERVICE AND TRAINING

CHARACTERISTICS OF INDIVIDUALS FILING CLAIMS FOR UNEMPLOYMENT
INSURANCE IN MONTANA FOR SELECTED MONTHS IN 1973 and 1984
Table D-9

	JUNE 1974	MARCH 1974	DECEMBER 1973	OCTOBER 1973	JUNE 1973	AUGUST 1984
(percent of all claims filed)						
<u>Claims From:</u>						
Non-Whites	4.5%	6.0%	5.2%	4.0%	3.2%	10.8%
Females	38.0%	26.5%	32.3%	51.2%	48.1%	38.9%
Youth	13.5%	8.5%	14.5%	14.2%	10.5%	4.0%
Individuals Over 45	28.3%	32.9%	29.4%	31.6%	33.0%	26.7%

Note: Data based on 20% sample of all claims filed during the week of the 10th of each month, except for June, 1973 and October, 1973 when a 30% sample was used.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY
JOB SERVICE AND TRAINING

MONTANA OCCUPATION OF EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE BY
EARNINGS BY SEX & RACE
1979
Table D-10

OCCUPATION	TOTAL		
	Males	Females	Ratio
Exec., Admin. & Manag.	\$19,684	\$11,124	56.5
Professional Specialty	18,336	12,548	68.4
Tech., Sales, Admin. Support	16,383	9,039	55.2
Technicians & Related Support	16,583	10,729	64.7
Sales Occupations	16,332	8,248	50.5
Admin. Support, inc. Clerical	16,337	9,080	55.6
Service Occupations	12,289	6,995	56.9
Farming, Forestry & Fishing	9,758	4,880	50.0
Precision Production, Craft & Repair Occupations	16,974	10,030	59.0
Operators, Fabric & Laborers	16,409	7,683	46.8
Machine Operators, Assemblers & Inspectors	16,584	7,013	42.3
Trans. & Material Moving	17,782	7,953	44.7
Handlers, Equip. Cleaners, Helpers & Laborers	14,546	9,441	64.9

* Data base less than 100

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census, Detailed Population Characteristics, Montana.

MONTANA OCCUPATION OF EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE BY
EARNINGS BY SEX & RACE
1979
Table D-10 (continued)

OCCUPATION	WHITE			AMERICAN INDIAN		
	Male	Females	Ratio	Male	Female	Ratio
Exec., Admin. & Manag.	\$19,779	\$11,127	56.3	\$16,183	\$10,568	65.3
Professional Specialty	18,502	12,622	68.2	12,068	9,378	77.7
Tech., Sales, Admin. Support	16,408	9,038	55.1	12,281	9,146	74.5
Technicians & Related Support	16,689	10,743	64.4	9,447	10,727	113.5
Sales Occupations	16,344	8,251	50.5	*12,845	*7,000	54.5
Admin. Support, inc. Clerical	16,347	9,083	55.6	15,097	9,093	60.2
Service Occupations	12,367	7,037	56.9	*11,073	6,771	61.1
Farming, Forestry & Fishing	9,762	4,865	49.8	9,762	*9,000	92.2
Precision Production, Craft & Repair Occupations	17,063	9,945	58.3	12,672	10,688	84.3
Operators, Fabric & Laborers	16,452	7,903	48.0	13,351	5,605	42.0
Machine Operators, Assemblers & Inspectors	16,608	7,204	43.4	11,569	*5,302	45.8
Trans. & Material Moving	17,823	10,727	60.2	16,114	*7,382	45.8
Handlers, Equip. Cleaners, Helpers & Laborers	14,672	*9,755	66.5	12,537	*3,447	27.5

* Data base less than 100

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census, Detailed Population Characteristics, Montana.

INDIAN UNEMPLOYMENT IN MONTANA WITH COMPARISONS*
Table D-11

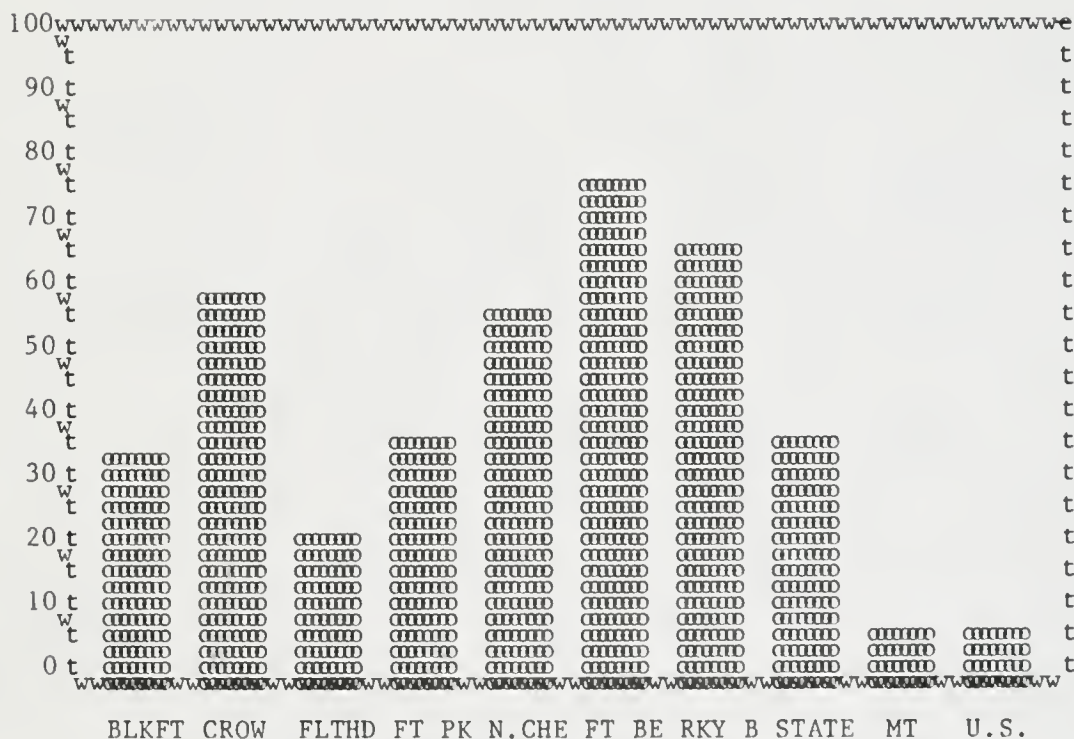
January 1985

BLACKFEET	36.0%
CROW	64.0%
FLATHEAD	27.0%
FORT PECK	40.0%
NORTHERN CHEYENNE	60.0%
FORT BELKNAP	78.9%
ROCKY BOYS	70.0%
STATEWIDE INDIAN	39.0%
MONTANA	9.1%
UNITED STATES	8.0%

* Note: The Indian unemployment rates are from the Bureau of Indian Affairs while the Montana and U.S. rates are from the BLS, Current Population Survey. Both rates are of those age 16 and over who are unemployed, are able to work, and are seeking work. Neither includes people who are too discouraged to look for work. The rates are seasonally unadjusted.

SOURCES: The Rural Coalition, "American Indian Unemployemnt," October 4, 1985. Collected from the Bureau of Indian Affairs, U.S. Department of Interior, and from the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Dept. of Labor. The Montana and U.S. rates are published in the REsearch and Analysis Bureau, Mt. Dept. of Labor, "Statistics in Brief," February, 1985.

MONTANA INDIAN UNEMPLOYMENT RATES
 JANUARY 1985
 TABLE D-11



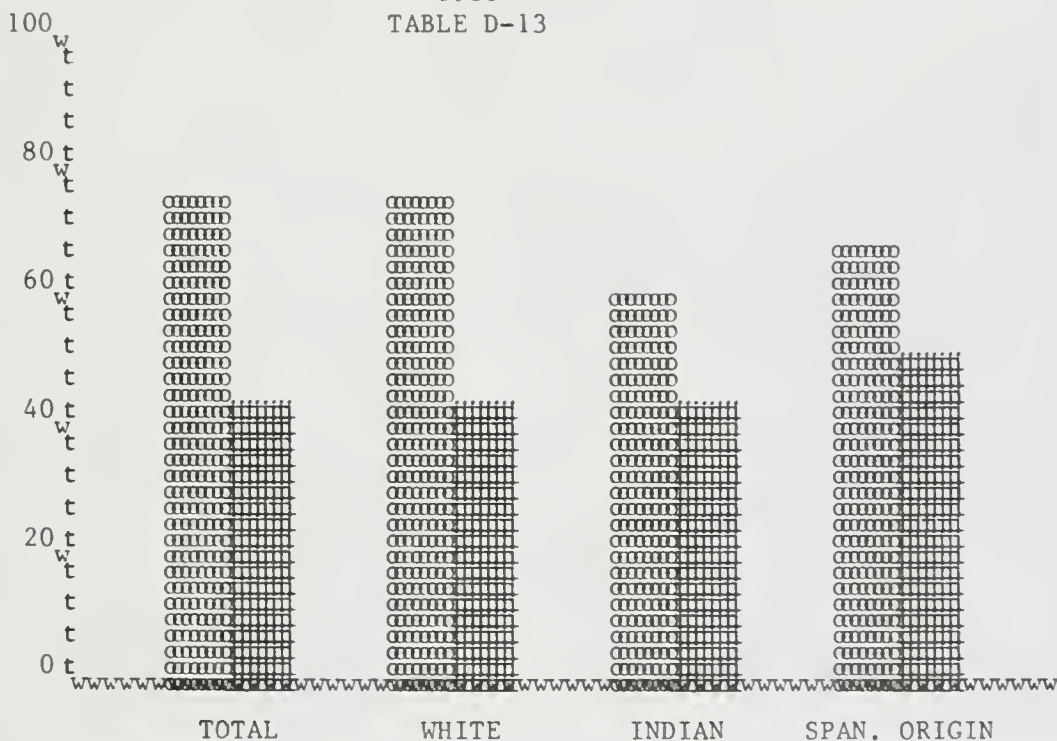
SOURCE; BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

1980 INDIAN UNEMPLOYMENT RATES BY RESERVATIONS
Table D-12

GROUP	Percent of Civilian Labor Force
Statewide Indian Rate	20.2
Blackfeet Reservation	14.7
Crow Reservation	35.2
Flathead Reservation	20.2
Fort Belknap Reservation	8.9
Fort Peck Reservation	25.2
Northern Cheyenne Reservation	15.7
Rocky Boy's Reservation	<u>11.3</u>
Overall Montana Unemployment Rate for All Races	8.3

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, 1980 Census, General Social & Economic Characteristics, Montana pp. 28-36, 28-51, 28-74, and 28-263.

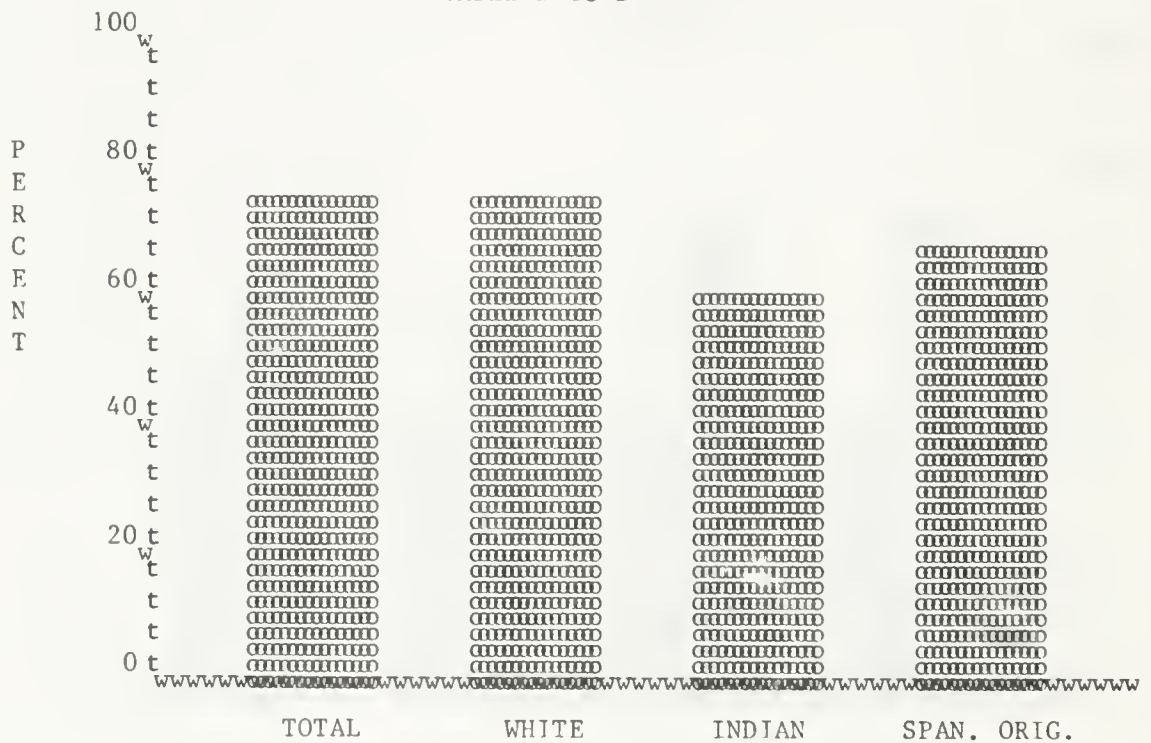
MONTANA
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE
1980
TABLE D-13



PERCENT OF POPULATION OVER 16 IN THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS.

MONTANA
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION
1980
MALE
TABLE D-13 B



PERCENT OF POPULATION OVER 16 IN THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE
SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

MONTANA
 LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE
 1980
 FEMALE
 TABLE D-13 C



PERCENT OF POPULATION OVER 16 IN THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE
 SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS.

MONTANA CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE(CLF) STATUS
BY TYPE OF HOUSEHOLDER & RACE, 1980
Table D-14

GROUP	TOTAL	WHITE	INDIAN
Family Householders	207,510	198,325	7,575
Female Householders	19,952	17,649	2,097
CLF	13,133	11,828	1,192
with own children,less than 18yrs	9,764	8,771	915
with own children,less than 6 yrs	2,999	2,616	360
Employed	12,069	10,964	999
Unemployed	1,064	864	193
Male Householders, no wife present	6,201	5,632	507
CLF	4,864	4,442	364
Employed	4,440	4,055	338
Unemployed	424	387	26
Non-Family Households	77,497	75,212	1,645
Male Householders	35,602	34,302	916
CLF	25,664	24,787	639
Employed	22,836	22,118	509
Unemployed	2,828	2,669	130
Female Householders	41,895	40,910	292
CLF	19,174	18,744	290
Employed	18,308	17,916	176
Unemployed	866	828	14
Married Couple Householders	181,357	176,622	4,971
Male Householders	176,448	170,467	4,679
CLF	141,824	137,301	3,605
Employed	133,071	129,197	3,039
Unemployed	8,753	8,104	566
Female Householders	4,909	4,577	292
CLF	2,530	2,362	158
Employed	2,411	2,262	139
Unemployed	119	100	19

Householder: - The person or one of the persons in whose name the home was owned or rented. A family householder is a householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS,
1980 Census
Detailed Population Characteristics, Montana.

MONTANA HOUSEHOLDER LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION
AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATES 1980
Table D-15

Persons 16 & Over	Employed	Unemployed	Percent Unemployed	Not in Labor Force	Partici- pation Rate
Total:					
Male	193,532	19,611	9.2	66,782	76.1
Female	134,784	9,919	6.9	143,419	50.2
White:					
Male	186,782	17,742	8.7	66,782	75.3
Female	128,896	8,893	6.5	143,419	49.0
Indian:					
Male	5,312	1,653	23.7	4,053	63.2
Female	4,685	888	15.9	6,330	46.8
Spanish Origin:					
Male	1,859	295	13.7	732	74.6
Female	1,508	141	8.6	1,407	54.0

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census,
Summary Tape File 3A, 1980 Census.

MONTANA HOUSEHOLDER LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION
AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATES, 1980
Table D-15 (continued)

Type of Householder	Labor Force Participation		Unemployment Rate	
	Total	Indian	Total	Indian
Family households	79.5%	70.5%	6.2%	15.1%
Married couple households				
with female head	51.7%	54.1%	4.7%	12.0%
with male head	81.8%	77.4%	6.2%	15.7%
Female householder	66.0%	57.2%	8.1%	16.2%
without children under 18	49.3%	44.5%	5.3%	15.2%
with children age 6-17	80.5%	70.5%	6.5%	13.0%
with children under 6	64.4%	53.4%	14.9%	21.9%
Male householder, no wife present	78.6%	71.8%	8.7%	7.1%

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, 1980 Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, Montana, 1983.

EMPLOYMENT BY RESIDENTS OF MONTANA INDIAN RESERVATIONS
BY INDUSTRY: 1980
Table D-16

<u>Industry</u>	Blackfeet		Crow		Flathead	
	Total	Indian	Total	Indian	Total	Indian
Agriculture	301	111	487	60	1,125	92
Forest and Fisheries	0	0	23	8	93	41
Mining	57	45	74	61	12	2
Construction	241	197	55	36	553	43
Manufacturing	97	59	11	11	536	74
Transpor. & P.U.	113	34	46	3	502	53
Railroads	49	0	0	0	85	0
Other	64	34	46	3	417	53
Wholesale Trade	28	16	22	11	131	12
Retail Trade	288	210	111	31	996	85
Finance, Insurance, & Real Estate	32	19	26	0	267	3
Services	587	370	547	307	1,808	211
Education	341	189	265	142	649	32
Public Admin.	536	502	358	352	791	350
TOTAL	2,253	1,563	1,760	889	6,814	966

NOTE: Lumber dominated the manufacturing sector of the Flathead and Northern Cheyenne Reservations. Textile products accounted for 102 manufacturing jobs on the Fort Peck Reservation.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Data from Summary Tape File 4, 1985. Compiled by Office of Economic Analysis, Montana Department of Commerce, December, 1985.

EMPLOYMENT BY RESIDENTS OF MONTANA INDIAN RESERVATIONS
BY INDUSTRY: 1980
Table 16 pg 2

Industry	Fort Belknap Total	Indian	Fort Peck Total	Indian	Northern Cheyenne Total	Indian
Agriculture	26	26	816	57	92	33
Forest & Fisheries	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mining	10	10	67	15	36	29
Construction	9	9	209	58	51	51
Manufacturing	3	3	250	122	63	47
Trans. & P.U.	8	8	210	49	52	25
Railroads	0	0	21	6	0	0
Other	8	8	189	43	52	25
Wholesale Trade	6	6	151	16	0	0
Retail	76	58	489	70	68	27
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	0	0	72	22	6	6
Services	315	212	1,048	314	446	276
Education	150	72	386	95	124	200
Public Admin.	125	120	515	389	262	238
TOTAL	578	452	3,827	1,112	1,128	761

NOTE: Lumber dominated the manufacturing sector of the Flathead and Northern Cheyenne Reservations. Textile products accounted for 102 manufacturing jobs on the Fort Peck Reservation.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Data from Summary Tape File 4, 1985. Compiled by Office of Economic Analysis, Montana Department of Commerce, December, 1985.

EMPLOYMENT BY RESIDENTS OF MONTANA INDIAN RESERVATIONS
BY INDUSTRY: 1980
Table 16 pg 3

Industry	Rocky Boys Total	Indian	All Reservations Total	Indian
Agriculture	12	12	2,859	400
Forest & Fisheries	12	0	180	78
Mining	8	8	264	170
Construction	28	22	1,119	419
Manufacturing	13	13	973	329
Transpor. & P.U.	22	22	953	194
Railroads	19	19	174	25
Other	3	3	779	169
Wholesale Trade	5	5	343	66
Retail Trade	17	17	2,045	408
Finance, Insur., & Real Estate	0	0	403	50
Services	93	88	4,844	1,778
Education	65	60	2,180	790
Public Admin.	148	142	2,735	2,093
Total	358	329	16,718	6,072

NOTE: Lumber dominated the manufacturing sector of the Flathead and Northern Cheyenne Reservations. Textile products accounted for 102 manufacturing jobs on the Fort Peck Reservation.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Data from Summary Tape File 4, 1985. Compiled by Office of Economic Analysis, Montana Department of Commerce, December, 1985.

MINORITY EMPLOYMENT AT THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, MISSOULA
September 1985
Table D-17

<u>EEO - 6 Category</u>	<u>ALL RACES</u> No.	<u>ALL MINORITY</u> No. Pct.	<u>AMERICAN INDIAN</u> No. Pct.
Executive/Administrative	55	0 0.0	0 0.0
Faculty	528	20 3.8	4 0.8
Professional	195	7 3.6	2 1.0
Technical	109	1 0.9	1 0.9
Clerical	254	5 2.0	3 1.2
Skilled Craft	53	2 3.8	1 1.9
Service Workers	144	5 3.5	3. 2.1
<hr/>			
Total Workforce	1,338	40 3.0	14 1.0

LOCAL ESTIMATES OF RESIDENT INDIAN POPULATION AND LABOR FORCE STATUS:
January, 1983 - INTRODUCTION
Table D-18

Coverage: The term "resident Indian" means Indians living on Federal reservations or nearby who are considered part of the service population of the Bureau of Indian Affairs. The term "near reservations" is defined in CFR 25 par. 20.1 (r). Special legislation governs eligibility in Alaska and Oklahoma. In Alaska the figures include all Alaska Natives, i.e. Aleuts, Eskimos, as well as Indians. Since very few are actually living on reservations, the term "nearby" refers to all the rest of Alaska. In Oklahoma, the area covered encompasses former reservations. Thus, in both states the Bureau's responsibility extends almost entirely to the total Indian population of those states.

The statistics compiled herein refer basically to the population of a geographic area; they do not necessarily refer to tribal membership. These latter figures are maintained by the individual tribes according to their specific rules of membership, which may include members wherever they may be living. The few cases where membership rather than residency was used are so indicated in the appropriate table.

In certain instances the figures for individual Reservations are higher than the figures shown in the 1980 census for the counties where these reservations are located. Some of the reasons for these differences are: (1) the tribes may have included in their count members that have left the reservation on a temporary basis (students, employment, etc.); (2) or, as stated above the tribes may have included tribal membership in their count; (3) possible variance of tribal population counts among tribes residing in the same county; and (4) not all members may have been counted in the 1980 census. Consequently, in this report the total Indian population in some States differs somewhat from the 1980 census. In addition there has been a slight increase in the Indian population since the census was taken.

The total of approximately 755,000 Indians covered in these tables represents over half of the total Indian population of the United States, which in the 1980 U.S. census numbered 1,421,367. This figure includes 42,162 Eskimos, and 14,205 Aleuts. The remainder consists of members of Federally recognized tribe, or those who claimed Indian ancestry. The above census count differs slightly from that reported by the census initially. The change reflects correction of errors found after the advanced census reports were prepared.

Estimated Figures: The local Agency offices of the Bureau of Indian Affairs estimate the data using whatever information may be available for the reservation.. Accuracy varies from place to place; it is relatively high at small, isolated locations where everyone's activity

is common knowledge. On the other hand, the labor force status can be difficult to estimate for Alaska, Oklahoma, and the Navajo reservation where Indians are scattered over enormous geographic areas. Household surveys of labor force status are conducted but infrequently because of the considerable cost that such a procedure involves.

Labor Force Status: Considered in this category are all those 16 years old and over (493,880) representing about 65% of the total population. This category is divided into three major groups for the purpose of this report--unable to work, employed, and able to work, but not employed.

(1) Unable to work (column 5 and 6). The total 150,531, or 30% of those 16 years old and over, includes those who are prevented from working by attending school, caring for children, or unable to work by reasons of disability, retirement, or age. Students make up some 41 of this group. Reservations differ considerably in the proportion estimated to fall into this category.

(2) Employed (Column 7. The total, 168,084, or 34% of those 16 years old and over includes full-time and part-time employees. Of those, close to two-thirds earn 7,000 or more (column 8)--the \$7,000 figure being based on the annual income of a worker earning minimum wage. In other words, one-third of the employed are earning less than the minimum wage for a full-time job.

It could be argued that employment, excluding marginal jobs, provides a better picture of the economic health of a reservation than the total employment. As one possible index of this condition, column 9 shows the number of employed Indians earning \$7,000 or more as a percent of a labor force which is in the 16 to 65 population range (column 4 minus column 2). [NOTE: The 1981 report calculated this percentage as a function of the 16 years old and older population, including those over 65. That calculation overstated the real economic labor force and should not be compared with the similar data in this compilation].

(3) Not employed but able to work (column 10). The total, 175,265, or 35% of those 16 years old and over, includes persons actually seeking work and those not seeking work. This distinction underlies two concepts of labor force: (a) The "potential labor force" consisting of all those 16 years old and over who are able to work, whether employed or not (column 7 and 10 totaling 343,349). Fifty-one percent of the "potential labor force" are not employed (column 11); (b) those not seeking work and who are omitted from the standard Labor Department definition of labor force and unemployed. By this definition the labor force consists of columns 7 and 12, totaling 275,031 and the unemployment rate is 39 percent (column 11). [NOTE: Unlike the national statistics, we include persons not seeking work, because of difficulty

of estimating this group without expensive surveys. There are also problems in developing a useful concept of those seeking work in places where few jobs are available, as on many reservations. In any case, including persons not wanting work in the labor force results in a higher unemployment rate than would be found in a standard household survey.].

Table Format: The basic data is compiled in Table 3. They are arranged by BIA Area Offices and within Area, by Agency or equivalent unit of organization below the Area level, the Reservation, and State.

Table 1 and 2 are summary tables. The former shows the totals for each State. The latter shows totals for each of the areas into which the BIA is administratively divided.

Additional Comments: In the compilation of this Labor Force Report, a conscious effort was made to present as accurately as possible the resident Indian population on and near reservations. It should be noted, however, that there are problems with statistics on Indian reservations. The collection of statistics in Indian urban areas is particularly difficult since household surveys are infrequent or nonexistent. Also in isolated rural areas, it is difficult to separate the job-seekers from those not seeking jobs because there are not jobs available to draw out this distinction. Were jobs available, the unemployment rate would be somewhere between the two measures given in this report notably 39 percent and 51 percent. In either case these rates show a considerable increase (9% and 5% respectively) from the last reporting period, which is attributed to the fact that the local and regional economies have been significantly affected by national recession.

Any questions pertaining to this report should be directed to the Office of Financial Management, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Washington, D.C.

LOCAL ESTIMATES OF RESIDENT INDIAN POPULATION AND LABOR FORCE STATUS:
INDIANS LIVING ON AND ADJACENT TO RESERVATIONS; SUMMARY BY STATE:

JANUARY 1983

Table D-19

Years of Age

STATE	BIA TOTAL	65 & over	Under 16	16 & over
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
BIA TOTAL	755,201	46,190	261,321	493,880
ALASKA (AK)	64,970	2,899	25,618	39,352
ARIZONA (AZ)	154,818	7,460	57,086	97,732
CALIFORNIA (CA)	23,625	1,352	7,344	16,281
COLORADO (CO)	2,661	128	852	1,809
FLORIDA (FL)	1,921	81	723	1,198
IDAHO (ID)	7,108	407	2,626	4,482
IOWA (IA)	662	28	285	377
KANSAS (KS)	2,243	172	902	1,341
LOUISIANA (LA)	717	43	253	464
MAINE (ME)	2,261	114	860	1,401
MICHIGAN (MI)	5,829	267	1,984	3,845
MINNESOTA (MN)	18,260	1,220	6,803	11,457
MISSISSIPPI (MS)	4,487	147	1,750	2,737
MONTANA (MT)	27,529	1,087	10,111	17,418
NEBRASKA (NE)	4,404	347	1,329	3,075
NEVADA (NV)	8,259	509	2,610	5,649
NEW MEXICO (NM)	105,973	6,204	31,511	74,462
NEW YORK (NY)	11,167	935	2,942	8,225
NORTH CAROLINA (NC)	5,971	424	1,819	4,152
NORTH DAKOTA (ND)	21,552	853	8,025	13,527
OKLAHOMA (OK)	159,852	15,406	49,715	110,137
OREGON (OR)	4,301	194	1,547	2,754
SOUTH DAKOTA (SD)	46,101	2,035	19,545	26,556
UTAH (UT)	7,140	313	2,607	4,533
WASHINGTON (WA)	39,726	2,220	14,091	25,635
WISCONSIN (WI)	18,279	1,156	6,689	11,590
WYOMING (WY)	5,385	189	1,694	3,691
OTHER STATES				

NOTE: 1. The 1980 Census data are shown for references only. They may differ somewhat from those reported by the census initially. The changes reflect correction of errors found after the initial census reports were prepared.

2. The difference in Indian population between the Census Bureau figure and the BIA total, represents Indian people of federally recognized tribe, and all those who claimed Indian ancestry.

LOCAL ESTIMATES OF RESIDENT INDIAN POPULATION AND LABOR FORCE STATUS:
INDIANS LIVING ON AND ADJACENT TO RESERVATIONS; SUMMARY BY STATE:

JANUARY 1983

Table D-19 pg 2

Labor Force Status, 16

STATE	Unable to work		Employed		
	Stu- dents	Others	Total	Earn \$7000+ Number	% of 16-65
	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
BIA TOTAL	62,321	88,210	168,084	109,886	25%
ALASKA (AK)	5,832	7,236	9,991	6,409	18
ARIZONA (AZ)	11,515	16,627	28,290	18,125	20
CALIFORNIA (CA)	1,396	2,257	4,496	2,613	18
COLORADO (CO)	382	180	485	246	15
FLORIDA (FL)	114	143	598	416	37
IDAHO (ID)	478	726	1,108	774	19
IOWA (IA)	43	24	100	88	25
KANSAS (KS)	71	239	796	538	46
LOUISIANA (LA)	32	141	196	157	37
MAINE (ME)	171	279	545	279	22
MICHIGAN (MI)	351	588	1,155	671	19
MINNESOTA (MN)	1,363	2,762	2,532	1,706	17
MISSISSIPPI (MS)	213	418	1,428	677	26
MONTANA (MT)	2,057	2,777	5,579	4,043	25
NEBRASKA (NE)	281	413	629	535	20
NEVADA (NV)	567	626	1,835	1,299	25
NEW MEXICO (NM)	9,329	8,334	30,207	24,342	36
NEW YORK (NY)	872	1,885	2,463	1,260	17
NORTH CAROLINA (NC)	884	710	1,092	828	22
NORTH DAKOTA (ND)	1,461	2,946	3,384	3,025	24
OKLAHOMA (OK)	16,293	25,729	52,451	28,353	30
OREGON (OR)	326	541	990	571	22
SOUTH DAKOTA (SD)	2,665	4,593	4,977	4,406	18
UTAH (UT)	631	643	1,412	1,045	25
WASHINGTON (WA)	2,557	4,413	6,986	4,215	18
WISCONSIN (WI)	1,542	1,994	3,777	2,843	27
WYOMING (WY)	895	986	582	422	12
OTHER STATES					

NOTE: 1. The 1980 Census data are shown for references only. They may differ somewhat from those reported by the census initially. The changes reflect correction of errors found after the initial census reports where prepared.

2. The difference in Indian population between the Census Bureau figure and the BIA total, represents Indian people of federally recognized tribe, and all those who claimed Indian ancestry.

LOCAL ESTIMATES OF RESIDENT INDIAN POPULATION AND LABOR FORCE STATUS:
INDIANS LIVING ON AND ADJACENT TO RESERVATIONS; SUMMARY BY STATE:

JANUARY 1983

Table D-19 pg 3

Labor Force Status, 16 years old & over

Not Employed, Able to Work

1980
Census
TOTAL

STATE	Total		Seeking Work		
	Number	% of 7+10	Number	% of 7+12	
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
BIA TOTAL	175,265	51%	106,947	39%	1,421,367
ALASKA (AK)	16,293	62%	10,822	52%	64,103
ARIZONA (AZ)	41,300	59%	24,320	46%	152,745
CALIFORNIA (CA)	8,132	64%	4,999	53%	201,369
COLORADO (CO)	762	61%	654	57%	18,068
FLORIDA (FL)	343	36%	241	29%	19,257
IDAHO (ID)	2,170	66%	1,039	48%	10,521
IOWA (IA)	210	68%	205	67%	5,455
KANSAS (KS)	235	23%	158	17%	15,373
LOUISIANA (LA)	95	33%	54	23%	12,065
MAINE (ME)	406	43%	268	33%	4,087
MICHIGAN (MI)	1,751	60%	1,229	52%	40,050
MINNESOTA (MN)	4,800	65%	3,892	61%	35,016
MISSISSIPPI (MS)	678	32%	352	20%	6,180
MONTANA (MT)	7,005	56%	4,043	42%	37,270
NEBRASKA (NE)	1,752	74%	950	60%	9,195
NEVADA (NV)	2,621	59%	1,662	48%	13,308
NEW MEXICO (NM)	26,592	47%	15,860	34%	106,119
NEW YORK (NY)	3,005	55%	2,502	50%	39,582
NORTH CAROLINA (NC)	1,466	57%	659	38%	64,652
NORTH DAKOTA (ND)	5,736	63%	3,893	53%	20,158
OKLAHOMA (OK)	15,664	23%	8,716	14%	169,459
OREGON (OR)	897	48%	614	38%	27,314
SOUTH DAKOTA (SD)	14,321	74%	6,003	55%	45,968
UTAH (UT)	1,847	57%	902	39%	19,256
WASHINGTON (WA)	11,679	63%	8,711	55%	60,804
WISCONSIN (WI)	4,277	53%	3,300	47%	29,499
WYOMING (WY)	1,228	68%	899	61%	7,094
OTHER STATES					187,400

NOTE: 1. The 1980 Census data are shown for references only. They may differ somewhat from those reported by the census initially. The changes reflect correction of errors found after the initial census reports were prepared.

2. The difference in Indian population between the Census Bureau figure and the BIA total, represents Indian people of federally recognized tribe, and all those who claimed Indian ancestry.

LOCAL ESTIMATES OF RESIDENT INDIAN POPULATION AND LABOR FORCE STATUS;
INDIANS LIVING ON AND ADJACENT TO RESERVATIONS; COMPILED BY BIA AREA,
AND WITHIN AREA BY AGENCY, RESERVATION, AND STATE: JANUARY 1983
Table D-20

AREA, AGENCY, RESERVATION, & STATE	TOTAL	OVER	16	OVER
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<u>BILLINGS (MT,WY)</u>	<u>29,527</u>	<u>1,233</u>	<u>10,059</u>	<u>19,468</u>
Blackfeet Agency & Reservation (MT)	6,555	340	2,073	4,482
Crow Agency & Reservation (MT)	5,288	182	1,993	3,295
Fort Belknap Agency & Reservation (MT)	2,223	94	718	1,505
Fort Peck Agency & Reservation (MT)	5,022	234	1,682	3,340
N. Cheyenne Agency & Reservation (MT)	3,197	126	1,139	2,058
Rocky Boys Agency & Reservation (MT)	1,857	64	760	1,097
Wind River Agency & Reservation (MT)	5,385	189	1,694	3,691

NOTES:

1. Flathead Agency previously listed under jurisdiction of this Area is now listed under the jurisdiction of the Portland Area.
2. Asterisked number indicated a Central Office estimate of incomplete data.

LOCAL ESTIMATES OF RESIDENT INDIAN POPULATION AND LABOR FORCE STATUS;
INDIANS LIVING ON AND ADJACENT TO RESERVATIONS; COMPILED BY BIA AREA,
AND WITHIN AREA BY AGENCY, RESERVATION, AND STATE: JANUARY 1983
Table D-20 (continued)

AREA, AGENCY, RESERVATIONS,& STATE	UNABLE TO WORK			EMPLOYED	
	Stu- dents	Other	Total	Earn Number	\$7000 = % of 16-65
BILLINGS (MT,WY)	<u>2,830</u>	<u>3,400</u>	<u>5,378</u>	<u>4,076</u>	<u>22%</u>
Blackfeet Agency & Reservation (MT)	621	295	1,682	1,128	27%
Crow Agency & Reservation (MT)	391	851	724	517	17%
Fort Belknap Agency & Reservation (MT)	243	50	326	326	23%
Fort Peck Agency & Reservation (MT)	495	815	1,076	844	27%
N. Cheyenne Agency & Reservation (MT)	20	257	767	644	33%
Rocky Boys Agency & Reservation (MT)	165	146	221	195	19%
Wind River Agency & Reservation (MT)	895	986	582	422	12%

NOTES:

1. Flathead Agency previously listed under jurisdiction of this Area i now listed under the jursisdiction of the Portland Area.
2. Asterisked number indicated a Central Office estimate of incomplete data.

LOCAL ESTIMATES OF RESIDENT INDIAN POPULATION AND LABOR FORCE STATUS;
INDIANS LIVING ON AND ADJACENT TO RESERVATIONS; COMPILED BY BIA AREA,
AND WITHIN AREA BY AGENCY, RESERVATION, AND STATE: JANUARY 1983
Table D-20 (continued)

AREA, AGENCY, RESERVATIONS, & STATE	NOT EMPLOYED, ABLE TO WORK			
	Total		Seeking Work	
	Number	% of 7+10	Number	% of 7+12
<u>BILLINGS (MT,WY)</u>	<u>7,860</u>	<u>59%</u>	<u>4,608</u>	<u>46%</u>
Blackfeet Agency & Reservation (MT)	1,884	53%	471*	22%
Crow Agency & Reservation (MT)	1,329	65%	1,063	59%
Fort Belknap Agency & Reservation (MT)	886	73%	355	52%
Fort Peck Agency & Reservation (MT)	954	47%	820	43%
N. Cheyenne Agency & Reservation (MT)	1,014	57%	700	48%
Rocky Boys Agency & Reservation (MT)	565	72%	300	58%
Wind River Agency & Reservation (MT)	1,228	68%	899	61%

NOTES:

1. Flathead Agency previously listed under jurisdiction of this Area is now listed under the jurisdiction of the Portland Area.
2. Asterisked number indicated a Central Office estimate of incomplete data.

OCCUPATIONAL EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS
BY RACE-ETHNIC-SEX GROUP, 1980

Table D-21

NO. OF DISTRICTS SAMPLED ---- 66
NO. OF SCHOOLS INCLUDED ---- 252

JOB CATEGORY	TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	MALE	FEMALE	WHITE*	TOTAL MINORITY
Total, Full-time Staff	10,402	4,501	5,901	9,991	411
Officials/Admin./Managers	208	188	20	196	12
Principals	259	229	30	252	7
Asst. Principals, Teach	11	10	1	11	
Asst. Princ., N.T.	69	56	13	68	1
Elementary Teachers	2,963	740	2,223	2,885	78
Secondary Teachers	2,662	1,763	899	2,622	40
Other Teachers	748	260	488	740	8
Guidance	173	114	59	166	7
Psychological	94	55	39	94	
Librarians/Audio Visual	217	43	174	212	5
Consultants/S. of Inst.	52	26	26	50	2
Other Professionals	287	49	238	269	18
Teacher Aides	462	38	424	363	99
Technicians	23	10	13	21	2
Clerical/Secretarial	741	19	722	706	35
Service Workers	1,266	772	494	1,180	86
Skilled Craft	64	57	7	64	
Laborers, unskilled	103	72	31	92	11
Total, Part-time Professional/	2,267	426	1,841	2,231	36
Instruction	1,626	241	1,385	1,598	28
All Other	641	185	456	633	8
Total, new hires	944	278	666	899	45
Professional Staff	509	192	317	494	15
Non-Professional Staff	435	86	349	405	30

* NOT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN, # INCLUDES PACIFIC ISLANDERS, ** INCLUDES ALASKAN NATIVES

SOURCE: ELEMENTARY-SECONDARY STAFF INFORMATION (EEO-5), EEOC, 1980

OCCUPATIONAL EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS
BY RACE-ETHNIC-SEX GROUP, 1980
Table D-21 (continued) pg 2

NO. OF DISTRICTS SAMPLED --- 66
NO. OF SCHOOLS INCLUDED --- 252

JOB CATEGORY	BLACK*	HISPANIC	ASIAN AMERICAN	AMERICAN INDIAN**
Total, Full-time				
Staff	19	35	26	331
Officials/Admin./				
Managers		1		11
Principals	1	1	2	3
Asst. Princ. Teach.				
Asst. Princ. N.T.				1
Elementary Teachers	8	8	7	55
Secondary Teachers	2	8	5	25
Other Teachers		1	3	4
Guidance		1		6
Psychological				
Librarian/Audio Visual				5
Consultants/S. of Inst.				2
Other Professionals	1	1	2	14
Teacher Aides		1	1	97
Technicians				2
Clerical/Secretarial	6	4		25
Service Workers	1	6	5	74
Skilled Workers				
Laborers, unskilled		3	1	7
Total, Part-time	2	9	11	14
Professional/				
Instruction	2	8	6	12
All Other		1	5	2
Total, new hires		5	3	37
Professional Staff		3	2	10
Non-Professional Staff		2	1	27

* NOT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN, # INCLUDES PACIFIC ISLANDERS, ** INCLUDES ALASKAN NATIVES

SOURCE: ELEMENTARY-SECONDARY STAFF INFORMATION (FEO-5), EEOC, 1980

OCCUPATIONAL EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL
BY RACE-ETHNIC-SEX GROUP, 1980
Table D-21 (continued) pg 3

NO. OF DISTRICTS SAMPLED --- 66
NO. OF DISTRICTS INCLUDED --- 252

JOB CATEGORY	WHITE* MALE	MINORITY MALE	BLACK* MALE	HIS- PANIC MALE	ASIAN# AMER. MALE	AMER. IND.** MALE
Total, Full-time						
Staff	4,348	153	6	13	17	117
Officials/Admin./						
Managers	178	10		1		9
Principals	224	5	1	1	2	1
Asst. Princ., Teach.	10					
Asst. Princ., N.T.	56					
Elementary Teachers	721	19	2	2	3	12
Secondary Teachers	1,731	32	1	6	4	21
Other Teachers	254	6			3	3
Guidance	109	5		1		4
Psychological	55					
Librarians/Audio	41	2				2
Visual						
Consultants/ S. of						
Instr.	26					
Other Professionals	45	4	1		1	2
Teachers Aides	23	15				15
Technicians	9	1				1
Clerical/Secretarial	17	2				2
Service Workers	728	44	1	2	3	38
Skilled Craft	57					
Laborers, unskilled	64	8			1	7
Total, Part-time	410	16		2	6	8
Professional/	233	8		1	1	6
Instruction						
All Other	177	8		1	5	2
Total, New Hires	262	16		2	3	11
Professional Staff	186	6		1	2	3
Non-Professional	76	10		1	1	8
Staff						

* NOT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN, # INCLUDES PACIFIC ISLANDERS, ** INCLUDES ALASKAN NATIVES

SOURCE: ELEMENTARY-SECONDARY STAFF INFORMATION (EEO-5), EEOC, 1980

OCCUPATIONAL EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS
BY RACE-ETHNIC-SEX GROUPS, 1980
Table D-21 (continued) Pg 4

NO. OF DISTRICTS SAMPLED --- 66
NO. OF DISTRICTS INCLUDED --- 252

JOB CATEGORY	WHITE* FEMALE	MINORITY FEMALE	BLACK* FEMALE	HIS- PANIC FEMALE	ASIAN# AMER. FEMALE	AMER. IND.** FEMALE
Total, Full-time Staff	5,643	258	13	22	9	214
Officials/Admin/Managers	18	2				2
Principals	28	2				2
Asst. Princ., Teach	1					1
Asst. Princ., N.T.	12	1				1
Elementary Teacher	2,164	59	6	6	4	43
Secondary Teachers	891	8	1	2	1	4
Other Teachers	486	2		1		1
Guidance	57	2				2
Psychological	39					
Librarian/Audio Visual	171	3				3
Consultants/S. of Instr.	24	2				2
Other Professionals	224	14		1	1	12
Teachers Aides	340	84		1	1	82
Technicians	12	1				1
Clerical/Secretarial	689	33	6	4		23
Service Workers	452	42		4	2	36
Skilled Craft	7					
Laborers, unskilled	28	3		3		
Total, Part-time	1,821	20	2	7	5	6
Professional/ Instruction	1,365	20	2	7	5	6
All Other	456					
Total, New Hires	637	29		3		26
Professional Staff	308	9		2		7
Non-Professional Staff	329	20		1		19

* NOT HISPANIC ORIGIN, # PACIFIC ISLANDERS, ** INCLUDES ALASKAN NATIVES

SOURCE: ELEMENTARY-SECONDARY STAFF INFORMATION (EEO-5), EEOC, 1980

PARTICIPATION RATES (%) OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYEES IN
PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, 1980

Table D-22

NO. OF DISTRICTS SAMPLED ---- 66
NO. OF DISTRICTS INCLUDED ---- 252

RACE/ ETHNIC GROUP	TOT EMPL	% OF TOTAL	OFF/ ADM MAN	PRIN	ASST PRIN N.T.	ASST PRIN	ELEM TEACH	SEC TEACH
TOT T	10,402	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
M	4,501	43.3	90.4	88.4	90.9	81.2	25.0	66.2
F	5,901	56.7	9.6	11.6	9.1	18.8	75.0	33.8
WH T	9,991	96.0	94.3	97.3	100.0	98.6	97.3	98.5
M	4,348	41.8	85.6	86.5	90.9	81.2	24.3	65.0
F	5,643	54.2	8.7	10.8	9.1	17.4	73.0	33.5
MIN T	411	4.0	5.8	2.7	---	1.4	2.6	1.5
M	153	1.5	4.8	1.9	---	---	0.6	1.2
F	258	2.5	1.0	0.8	---	1.4	2.0	0.3
BL T	19	0.2	---	0.4	---	---	0.3	---
M	6	0.1	---	0.4	---	---	0.1	***
F	13	0.1	---	---	---	---	0.2	***
HSP T	35	0.3	0.5	0.4	---	---	0.3	0.3
M	13	0.1	0.5	0.4	---	---	0.1	0.2
F	22	0.2	---	---	---	---	0.2	0.1
AA T	26	0.2	---	0.8	---	---	0.2	0.2
M	17	0.2	---	0.8	---	---	0.1	0.2
F	9	0.1	---	---	---	---	0.1	***
AI T	331	3.2	5.3	1.2	---	1.4	1.9	1.0
M	117	1.1	4.3	0.4	---	---	0.4	0.8
F	214	2.1	1.0	0.8	---	1.4	1.5	0.2

***Less than 0.005 Percent

NOTE: Due to Rounding, percentages may not add to 100.0

LEGEND:

TOT - Total

WH - White (not of Hispanic origin)

MIN - Minority

BL - Black (not of Hispanic origin)

HSP - Hispanic

AA - Asian or Pacific Islander

AI - American Indian or Alaskan Native

SOURCE: ELEMENTARY-SECONDARY STAFF INFORMATION (EEO-5), EEOC, 1980.

PARTICIPATION RATES (%) OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYEES IN
PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, 1980

Table D-22 pg 2

RACE/ ETHNIC GROUP		OTHER TEACH	GUI- DANCE	PSY- CHOL	LIB/ AUDIO VIS	CONS/ SUPER OF IN	OTHER PROF
TOT	T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	M	34.8	65.9	58.5	19.8	50.0	17.1
	F	65.2	34.1	41.5	80.2	50.0	82.9
WH	T	99.0	95.9	100.0	97.7	96.2	93.7
	M	34.0	63.0	58.5	18.9	50.0	15.7
	F	65.0	32.9	41.5	78.8	46.2	78.8
MIN	T	1.1	4.1	---	2.3	3.8	6.3
	M	0.8	2.9	---	0.9	---	1.4
	F	0.3	1.2	---	1.4	3.8	4.9
BL	T	---	---	---	---	---	0.3
	M	---	---	---	---	---	0.3
	F	---	---	---	---	---	---
HSP	T	0.1	0.6	---	---	---	0.3
	M	---	0.6	---	---	---	---
	F	0.1	---	---	---	---	0.3
AA	T	0.4	---	---	---	---	0.6
	M	0.4	---	---	---	---	0.3
	F	---	---	---	---	---	0.3
AI	T	0.5	3.5	---	2.3	3.8	4.9
	M	0.4	2.3	---	0.9	---	0.7
	F	0.1	1.2	---	1 4	3.8	4.2

*** Less than 0.05 Percent

NOTE: Due to rounding, percentage may not add to 100.0

LEGEND:

TOT - Total

WH - White

MIN - Minority

BL - Black

HSP - Hispanic

AA - Asian or Pacific Islanders

AI - American Indian or Alaskan Native

SOURCE: ELEMENTARY-SECONDARY STAFF INFORMATION (EEO-5). EEOC, 1980

PARTICIPATION RATES (%) OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYEES IN
PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, 1980
Table D-22 pg 3

RACE ETHNIC GROUP		TEACH AIDES	TECH	CLER/ SEC	SVC WKS	CRAFT	LAB
TOT	T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	M	8.2	43.5	2.6	61.0	89.1	69.9
	F	91.8	56.5	97.4	39.0	10.9	30.1
WH	T	78.6	91.3	95.3	93.2	100.0	89.3
	M	5.0	39.1	2.3	57.5	89.1	62.1
	F	73.6	52.2	93.0	35.7	10.9	27.2
MIN	T	21.4	8.6	4.8	6.8	---	10.7
	M	3.2	4.3	0.3	3.5	---	7.8
	F	18.2	4.3	4.5	3.3	---	2.9
BL	T	---	---	0.8	0.1	---	---
	M	---	---	---	0.1	---	---
	F	---	---	0.8	---	---	---
HSP	T	0.2	---	0.5	0.5	---	2.9
	M	---	---	---	0.2	---	---
	F	0.2	---	0.5	0.3	---	2.9
AA	T	0.2	---	---	0.4	---	1.0
	M	---	---	---	0.2	---	1.0
	F	0.2	---	---	0.2	---	---
AI	T	20.9	8.6	3.4	5.8	---	6.8
	M	3.2	4.3	0.3	3.0	---	6.8
	F	17.7	4.3	3.1	2.8	---	---

***Less than 0.05 percent

NOTE: Due to rounding, percentages may not add to 100.0

LEGEND:

TOT - Total
 WH - White (Not of Hispanic Origin)
 MIN - Minority
 BL - Black (Not of Hispanic Origin)
 HSP - Hispanic
 AA - Asian or Pacific Islander
 AI - American Indian

OCCUPATIONAL DISTRIBUTION (%) OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYEES IN
PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, 1980

Table D-23

NO. OF DISTRICTS SAMPLED --- 66
NO. OF SCHOOL INCLUDED --- 252

RACE/ ETHNIC GROUP	TOT EMPL	% OF TOTAL	OFF/ ADM/ MAN	PRIN	ASST PRIN	ASST PRIN N.T	ELEM TEACH	SEC TEACH	OTHER TEACH
TOT T	10,402	100.0	2.0	2.5	0.1	0.7	28.5	25.6	7.2
M	4,501	100.0	4.2	5.1	0.2	1.2	16.4	39.2	5.8
F	5,901	100.0	0.3	0.5	---	0.2	37.7	15.2	8.3
WH T	9,991	100.0	2.0	2.5	0.1	0.7	28.9	26.2	7.4
M	4,348	100.0	4.1	5.2	0.2	1.3	16.6	39.8	5.8
F	5,643	100.0	0.3	0.5	***	0.2	38.3	15.8	8.6
MIN T	411	100.0	2.9	1.7	---	0.2	19.0	9.7	1.9
M	153	100.0	6.5	3.3	---	---	12.4	20.9	3.9
F	258	100.0	0.8	0.8	---	0.4	22.9	3.1	0.8
BL T	19	100.0	---	5.3	---	---	42.1	10.5	---
M	6	100.0	---	16.7	---	---	33.3	16.7	---
F	13	100.0	---	---	---	---	46.2	7.7	---
HSP T	35	100.0	2.9	2.9	---	---	22.9	22.9	2.9
M	13	100.0	7.7	7.7	---	---	15.4	46.2	---
F	22	100.0	---	---	---	---	27.3	9.1	4.5
AA T	26	100.0	---	7.7	---	---	26.9	19.2	11.5
M	17	100.0	---	11.8	---	---	17.6	23.5	17.6
F	9	100.0	---	---	---	---	44.4	11.1	---
AI T	331	100.0	3.3	0.9	---	0.3	16.6	7.6	1.2
M	117	100.0	7.7	0.9	---	---	10.3	17.9	2.6
F	214	100.0	0.9	0.9	---	0.5	20.1	1.9	0.5

*** Less than 0.05 percent

NOTE: Due to rounding, percentage may not add to 100.0

LEGEND:

TOT - Total

WH - White (not of Hispanic Origin)

MIN - Minority

BL - Black (not of Hispanic Origin)

HSP - Hispanic

AA - Asian

AI - American Indian or Alaskan Native

SOURCE: ELEMENTARY - SECONDARY STAFF INFORMATION (EEO-5), EEOC, 1980

OCCUPATIONAL DISTRIBUTION (%) OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYEES IN
PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, 1980

Table D-23 pg 2

RACE/ ETHNIC GROUP		GUI- DANCE	PSY- CHOL	L.I.B/ AUDIO VIS	CONS/ SUPER OF IN	OTHER PROF	TEACH AIDES
TOT	T	1.7	0.9	2.1	0.5	2.8	4.4
	M	2.5	1.2	1.0	0.6	1.1	0.8
	F	1.0	0.7	2.9	0.4	4.0	7.2
WH	T	1.7	0.9	2.1	0.5	2.7	3.6
	M	2.5	1.3	0.9	0.6	1.0	0.5
	F	1.0	0.7	3.0	0.4	4.0	6.0
MIN	T	1.7	---	1.2	0.5	4.4	24.1
	M	3.3	---	1.3	---	2.6	9.8
	F	0.8	---	1.2	0.8	5.4	32.6
BL	T	---	---	---	---	5.3	---
	M	---	---	---	---	16.7	---
	F	---	---	---	---	---	---
HSP	T	2.9	---	---	---	2.9	2.9
	M	7.7	---	---	---	---	---
	F	---	---	---	---	4.5	4.5
AA	T	---	---	---	---	7.7	3.8
	M	---	---	---	---	5.9	---
	F	---	---	---	---	11.1	11.1
AI	T	1.8	---	1.5	0.6	4.2	29.3
	M	3.4	---	1.7	---	1.7	12.8
	F	0.9	---	1.4	0.9	5.6	38.3

*** Less than 0.05 percent

NOTE: Due to rounding, percentage may not add to 100.0

LEGEND:

TOT - Total

WH - White (Not of Hispanic Origin)

MIN - Minority

BL - Black (Not of Hispanic Origin)

HSP - Hispanic

AA - Asian or Pacific Islander

AI - American Indian or Alaskan Natives

SOURCE: ELEMENTARY-SECONDARY STAFF INFORMATION (EEO-5), EEOC, 1980

OCCUPATIONAL DISTRIBUTION (%) OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYEES
IN PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, 1980

Table D-23 pg 3

RACE/ ETHNIC GROUP		TECH	CLER/ SEC	SVC WKS	CRAFT	LAB
TOT	T	0.2	7.1	12.2	0.6	1.0
	M	0.2	0.4	17.2	1.3	1.6
	F	0.2	12.2	8.4	0.1	0.5
WH	T	0.2	7.1	11.8	0.6	0.9
	M	0.2	0.4	16.7	1.3	1.5
	F	0.2	12.2	8.0	0.1	0.5
MIN	T	0.5	8.5	20.9	---	2.7
	M	0.7	1.3	28.8	---	5.2
	F	0.4	12.8	16.3	---	1.2
BL	T	---	31.6	5.3	---	---
	M	---	---	16.7	---	---
	F	---	46.2	---	---	---
HSP	T	---	11.4	17.1	---	8.6
	M	---	---	15.4	---	---
	F	---	18.2	18.2	---	13.6
AA	T	---	---	19.2	---	3.8
	M	---	---	17.6	---	5.9
	F	---	---	22.2	---	---
AI	T	0.6	7.6	22.4	---	2.1
	M	0.9	1.7	32.5	---	6.0
	F	0.5	10.7	16.8	---	---

*** Less than 0.05 percent

NOTE: Due to rounding, percentage may not add to 100.0

LEGEND:

TOT - Total

WH - White (Not of Hispanic Origin)

MIN - Minority

BL - Black (Not of Hispanic Origin)

HSP - Hispanic

AA - Asian or Pacific Islander

AI - American Indian or Alaskan Natives

SOURCE: ELEMENTARY-SECONDARY INFORMATION (EEO-5), EEOC, 1980

EDUCATION

EDUCATION

Tables in this section describe the status and enrollment of Montana Indians as students or enrollees in educational institutions and programs. There are three general types of educational data:

1. Educational status - educational levels of the population, and percentage of young people actually enrolled in school;
2. Enrollment - actual student enrollment in public, private, and higher educational institutions;
3. Achievement - the intellectual and educational levels of the population, particularly as measured against some goals;

Availability of Data

There is a general wealth of educational data as a result of the unique stature the education establishment has maintained during the past twenty years. Special research, studies and programs intended to improve educational methods have been undertaken and supported by governmental funds. However, a review of educational literature over the past ten years revealed that few of these studies were useful to the Profile. Most Indian-related research has been done on a national basis, with little or no state data readily available. Particularly noticeable is the lack of data in the area of educational achievement. We could not find any such data for Indian children. Some nationwide studies are available (e.g., the Coleman report) that may have gathered data in Montana, but the raw numbers for each state are not available.

Because of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and consequent emphasis on school desegregation, data on Indian enrollment in public schools and universities are available for each district and institution.

Statistics on educational status and levels are primarily based on Census information and Indian data are available to the extent that they were compiled and published.

Sources

There were two major sources of educational information for the Profile. The Bureau of Indian Affairs conducts and publishes an annual school census of children on Montana reservations; the distribution between public, private and Federal schools is tabulated in this census.

The U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission also has compiled statistical data relevant to education and the American Indian in Montana. This table is included in this section of the Profile.

Comparisons and Comments

Comparison between tables in this section should be done carefully. Varying time periods for data collection and methods of data collection among sources imperil valid comparative conclusions.

EDUCATION

- E-1. Indian Children Enrolled in Schools Serving Reservation Indians; October, 1984
- E-2. Total and Minority Group Apprentices, Graduates, Dropouts and Applicants; by Sex, by State, 1979

INDIAN CHILDREN ENROLLED IN SCHOOLS SERVING
RESERVATION INDIANS, OCTOBER 1984
Table E-1

BLACKFEET	2158
CROW	1611
FORT BELKNAP	815
FORT PECK	1526
NORTHERN CHEYENNE	1218
ROCKY BOY	766
FLATHEAD	783
<hr/>	
TOTAL	8877

SOURCE: U.S. Dept. of Interior
Bureau of Indian Affairs
Billings Area Office

TOTAL AND MINORITY GROUP APPRENTICES,
GRADUATES, DROPOUTS, AND APPLICANTS,
BY SEX, BY STATE, 1979
Table E-2

STATE TOTAL	NO OF RESPOND ENTS	S E X	TOTAL APPRENTICES	ALL MINORITY NUMBER	PCT	BLACK NON-HISPANIC NUMBER	PCT
APPRENTICES	37	T	927	45	4.9	13	1.4
		M	806	44	4.7	13	1.4
		F	121	1	0.1	0	0.0
GRADUATES		T	139	10	7.2	2	1.4
		M	127	9	6.5	2	1.4
		F	12	1	0.7	0	0.0
DROPOUTS		T	126	4	3.2	2	1.6
		M	99	3	2.4	2	1.6
		F	27	1	0.8	0	0.0
APPLICANTS		T	1,185	17	1.4	1	0.1
		M	1,061	12	1.0	1	0.1
		F	124	5	0.4	0	0.0

TOTAL AND MINORITY GROUP APPRENTICES,
GRADUATES, DROPOUTS, AND APPLICANTS,
BY SEX, BY STATE, 1979
Table E-2 pg 2

STATE TOTAL	S E X	HISPANIC		ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISL.		AMERICAN IND ALASKAN NAT.	
		NUMBER	PCT	NUMBER	PCT	NUMBER	PCT
APPRENTICES	T	10	1.1	2	0.2	20	2.2
	M	10	1.1	2	0.2	19	2.0
	F	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.1
GRADUATES	T	3	2.2	3	2.2	2	1.4
	M	2	1.4	3	2.2	2	1.4
	F	1	0.7	0	0.0	0	0.0
DROPOUTS	T	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	1.6
	M	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.8
	F	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.8
APPLICANTS	T	8	0.7	2	0.2	6	0.5
	M	6	0.5	2	0.2	3	0.3
	F	2	0.2	0	0.0	3	0.3

TOTAL AND MINORITY GROUP MEMBERSHIP, BY SEX, IN REFERRAL
UNIONS IN THE STATE OF MONTANA, BY INTERNATIONAL UNION GROUPING
BY INTERNATIONAL UNION, 1979

Table E-2 pg 3

ST TOT	NO. OF LOCALS	S E X	TOTAL MEMBER- SHIP	ALL MINOR.		BLACK NON HISPANIC		HISPANIC		AS. OR PAC.ISL		AM. IND ALS.NAT	
				NO.	PCT	NO.	PCT	NO.	PCT	NO.	PCT	NO.	PCT
26		T	10,897	2,047	18.8	8	0.1	1,322	12.1	9	0.1	708	6.5
		M	9,096	1,435	13.2	8	0.1	922	8.5	5	0.0	500	4.6
		F	1,801	612	5.6	0	0.0	400	3.7	4	0.0	208	1.9

SOURCE: U.S EQUAL EMPLOYMENT
OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION
OFFICE OF PROGRAM RESEARCH
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20507

HOUSING

HOUSING

The housing conditions and characteristics of Montana Indians are described in this chapter. Statistics on home ownership, size of households and buildings, rent and other characteristics are included. Indian ownership of household appliances and automobiles are also detailed. Participation in Federal housing and loan programs is outlined in tables at the end of the chapter.

Availability of Data and Source

Racially-specific housing data are not readily accessible, particularly for substate areas. The 1980 Census of Housing has collected the most comprehensive and complete set of statistics on housing conditions of the U.S. population. However, racial data are published only for the state and the five largest Montana reservations in two Census reports: Housing of Selected Racial Groups and American Indians. Basic ownership patterns for Indians for urban counties were described in a special computer compilation of Census data made by the Bureau of Indian Affairs. Other Indian housing data for counties or metropolitan areas were not available for the Profile, and sufficient resources did not exist for special Census tabulations.

The Bureau of Indian Affairs has current data on the conditions and construction of the housing stock on Montana reservations. These tables detail types of new construction and repairs as well as the sources of funds utilized for financing.

The U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development operates a variety of subsidized housing programs. However, data on racial composition of participants in these programs are not readily available at either the regional or national offices of HUD. Apparently, racial characteristics are noted on individual application forms in most programs, but such information is not summarized.

Veterans Administration (VA) home and FmHA loans to Montana Indians are detailed in two tables of this chapter. Judging from the small number of loans involved, substate data probably would not be useful.

Comparisons and Comments

Statewide data for all races were included in most tables for comparative purposes, and in one instance such data are presented for counties and reservations. Direct comparisons among races may be made for the Census data. Comparisons between BIA and Census statistics may not be valid, due to the different times of data collection as well as the different method of collection.

HOUSING

- F-1. Elderly Families Living in HUD-Assisted Housing, 1982-1984
- F-2. Total and American Indian Persons and Housing Unit Counts for Identified Reservations and Identified Tribal Trust Lands; 1980
- F-3. General Housing Characteristics for American Indian Reservations, 1980
- F-4. Selected Characteristics of American Indian Reservations, 1980
- F-5. VA Guaranteed Home Loan Program; 1979-1980
- F-6. FMHA Rural Housing Loans Made and Average Amount Received Per Loan
- F-7. Montana Blackfeet Tribe Special Census Housing Units by Race and Spanish Origin: 1983
- F-8. Rural Housing Loan Program; Fiscal Years 1979-1980

ELDERLY FAMILIES LIVING IN HUD-ASSISTED HOUSING, 1982-84
Table F-1

BLACKFEET

1982	-	98
1983	-	107
1984	-	123

CHIPPEWA CREE

1982	-	62
1983	-	66
1984	-	48

CROW

1982	-	70
1983	-	50
1984	-	44

FORT BELKNAP

1982	-	84
1983	-	66
1984	-	60

FORT PECK

1982	-	152
1983	-	69
1984	-	105

NORTHERN CHEYENNE

1982	-	47
1983	-	44
1984	-	50

SALISH & KOOTENAI

1982	-	51
1983	-	83
1984	-	77

TOTAL AND AMERICAN INDIAN PERSONS AND HOUSING UNIT
COUNTS FOR IDENTIFIED RESERVATIONS AND
IDENTIFIED TRIBAL TRUST LANDS: 1980

Table F-2

(Corrections to the 1980 census counts of the total and American Indian population which were made after the final census tabulations were completed are reflected in the data for reservations. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definition of terms and corrections, see Definitions and Explanations and Limitations of the Data, respectively)

PERSONS

Reservations Tribal Trust Lands	All Races	American Indian	Percent American Indian of All Races	Total Housing Units
<hr/>				
Reservations				
Blackfeet	6660	5525	83.0	2191
Flathead	19628	3771	19.2	8761
Fort Belknap	2060	1870	90.8	492
Fort Peck	9921	4273	43.1	3546
Rocky Boy's	1650	1549	93.9	387
Other Reservation lands in Montana	8	1	12.5	3
Tribal Trusts				
Total	53574	30265	56.5	18914
Crow Reservation, MT.: Tribal Trust Lands	710	1	1	307
<hr/>				

TOTAL AND AMERICAN INDIAN PERSONS AND HOUSING UNITS COUNTS
FOR IDENTIFIED RESERVATIONS AND IDENTIFIED TRIBAL TRUST LANDS, 1980
Table F-2 pg 2

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

Reservations Tribal Trust Lands	American Indian householder or spouse		
	Total	Total	American Indian
Blackfeet	1833	1521	1491
Flathead	6815	1267	1054
Fort Belknap	490	450	439
Fort Peck	3072	1099	1014
Rocky Boy's	347	318	313
Other Reservation lands in Montana	2	1	1
 Tribal Trust Lands Total	 14604	 6906	 6698
 Crow Reservation, Montana: Tribal	 240	 1	 1

SOURCE: U.S. CENSUS
P.C.80-S1-13 Supplementary Report

American Indian Area & Alaska
Native Villages: 1980

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR AMERICAN
INDIAN RESERVATIONS: 1980
YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS

RESERVATIONS	TOTAL PERSONS	TOTAL HOUS- ING UNITS	TOTAL	<u>OCCUPIED</u>		LACKING COMPLETE PLUMBING FOR EXCLU- SIVE USE
				ONE UNIT AT ADD- RESS	TOTAL OWNER	
Blackfeet Resv., MT	6,660	2,191	1,981	1,440	1,883	122
Glacier Cty(pt.)	6,039	2,024	1,823	1,300	1,695	111
Pondera Cty(pt.)	621	167	158	140	138	11
Crow Resv., MT	5,973	1,839	1,727	1,364	1,488	93
Big Horn Cty(pt.)	5,637	1,731	1,622	1,287	1,398	89
Yellowstone Cty(pt)	336	108	105	77	90	4
Flathead Resv., MT	19,628	8,761	7,871	5,949	6,815	135
Flathead Cty(pt)	30	9	9	4	8	-
Lake Cty(pt)	17,058	7,706	6,843	5,193	5,911	98
Missoula Cty (pt)	653	217	208	127	183	5
Sanders Cty (pt)	1,887	829	811	625	713	32
Fort Belknap Resv., MT	2,060	492	492	394	490	27
Blaine Cty (pt)	1,854	438	438	353	436	25
Phillips Cty (pt)	206	54	54	41	54	2
Fort Peck Resv., MT	9,921	3,546	3,483	2,647	3,072	67
Daniels Cty (pt)	126	76	75	59	40	1
Roosevelt Cty (pt)	8,333	2,903	2,864	2,130	2,596	47
Sheridan Cty (pt)	179	105	97	79	69	2
Valley Cty (pt)	1,283	462	447	379	367	17
N. Cheyenne Resv., MT	3,664	1,046	1,042	860	924	51
Big Horn Cty (pt)	1,013	288	288	248	249	11
Rosebud Cty (pt)	2,651	758	754	612	675	40
Rocky Boy's Resv., MT	1,650	387	386	353	347	6
Chouteau Cty (pt)	139	37	36	34	34	-
Hill Cty (pt)	1,511	350	350	319	313	6

Other resv. lands in

Montana 1/	8	3	2	-	2	-	-
Big Horn Cty (pt)	8	3	2	-	2	-	-

1/ Includes land in Big Horn Cty, Mt identified as belonging to both the Crow and N. Cheyenne Reservations.

SOURCE: U.S. CENSUS

1980 Census of Housing; Vol. I, Characteristics of Housing
Units CH.A; General Housing Characteristics Part 28-Montana HC80-1-A28

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR AMERICAN
INDIAN RESERVATIONS: 1980

Table F-3 pg 2

Year-round housing units

RESERVATIONS	TOTAL	Occupied		American Indian				1.01 or more pers per room	
		LACKING		COMPLETE		MEDIAN		CON-	
		PLUMBING		PLUMBING		VALUE		TRACT	
		FOR	MEDIAN	EXCLU-	NO.	(S)	(S)	COMPLETE	MEDIAN
		EXCLU-	OF	PERSONS	ROOMS	SPECI-	SPECI-	FOR	EXCLU-
		SIVE	USE	PERSONS	ROOMS	OWNER	RENTER	TOT	USE
Blackfeet Resv.	1,249	763	87	3.77	4.8	29,900	86	323	33
Glacier Cty	1,144	684	77	3.68	4.8	29,300	87	282	26
Pondera Cty	105	79	10	4.97	5.1	37,500	81	41	7
Crow Resv.	801	582	69	4.78	5.0	20,800	71	303	31
Big Horn Cty	773	564	68	4.79	5.0	20,700	71	298	31
Yellowstone Cty	23	18	1	4.38	5.3	36,300	65	5	-
Flathead Resv.	1,054	694	30	3.22	4.9	32,900	101	139	3
Flathead Cty	2	-	-	---	---	---	---	---	-
Lake Cty	866	542	23	3.20	4.9	33,400	101	113	3
Missoula Cty	73	65	2	3.82	5.1	46,300	105	12	-
Sanders Cty	113	85	5	2.73	4.5	17,500	98	13	-
Fort Belknap R.	439	233	26	3.92	4.8	33,000	50-	138	7
Blaine Cty	395	197	24	3.95	4.8	34,500	50-	130	7
Phillips Cty	44	36	2	3.75	4.6	20,600	50-	8	-
Fort Peck R.	1,014	552	25	3.75	4.9	21,600	89	243	5
Daniels Cty	-	-	-	---	---	---	---	---	-
Roosevelt Cty	914	487	22	3.69	4.8	22,300	91	214	3
Sheridan Cty.	-	-	-	---	---	---	---	---	-
Valley Cty	100	65	3	4.24	5.1	14,500	50-	29	2
N. Cheyenne R.	718	457	44	4.00	4.8	38,300	54	212	21
Big Horn Cty	185	139	9	4.17	5.0	33,600	50-	51	4
Rosebud Cty	533	318	35	3.93	4.7	38,900	57	161	17
Rocky Boy's R.	313	186	6	4.75	5.2	20,500	50-	102	2
Chouteau Cty	30	16	-	4.33	5.2	26,300	50-	6	-
Hill Cty	283	170	6	4.79	5.2	20,400	50-	96	2
Other Resv. Lands									
in Montana 1/	1	-	-	---	---	---	---	---	-
Big Horn Cty	1	-	-	---	---	---	---	---	-

1/ Includes land in Big Horn Cty, MT identified as belonging to both the Crow and the N. Cheyenne Reservations.

SOURCE: Census/Econ Info. Center, Helena, MT. - based on 100% data

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF AMERICAN INDIAN RESERVATIONS: 1980
Table F-4

		Source			5 or		of water		
		more			by		public		
		units			syst/		Centr.		Air Complt.
		in			priv.Public		heat-		condi-
		struc-			Co. sewer		ing		tion- facil-
RESERVATIONS	TOTAL	March 1980	or earlier	ture	Co.	sewer	syst.	ing	ities
BLACKFEET R.	1,948	28.2	21.3	4.1	57.4	48.9	50.6	5.5	92.3
Glacier Cty	1,801	26.4	22.3	3.4	56.3	48.7	51.8	5.9	92.5
Pondera Cty	147	49.7	8.8	12.9	71.4	51.0	35.4	---	89.8
CROW R.	1,651	37.6	18.2	4.0	39.6	38.0	70.7	13.6	92.5
Big Horn Cty	1,552	35.4	19.4	4.3	42.1	40.4	70.0	13.7	92.5
Yellowstone Cty	99	72.7	-	-	-	-	80.8	12.1	92.9
FLATHEAD R.	7,566	39.1	27.5	7.7	52.2	43.7	53.6	8.6	97.4
Flathead Cty	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lake Cty	6,588	39.9	24.8	8.0	53.3	44.0	55.1	8.6	97.4
Missoula Cty	226	68.6	8.0	-	1.8	1.8	50.4	4.4	97.8
Sanders Cty	752	23.4	56.8	7.7	57.4	54.3	41.1	9.8	97.6
FORT BELKNAP R.	458	61.8	3.9	6.6	54.8	47.8	78.4	9.4	88.0
Blaine Cty	418	61.5	4.3	7.2	60.0	52.4	80.4	10.3	88.3
Phillips Cty	40	65.0	-	-	-	-	57.5	-	85.0
FORT PECK R.	3,420	27.7	23.9	5.5	67.4	67.1	82.7	34.9	94.9
Daniels Cty	55	-	78.2	-	-	-	83.6	5.5	80.0
Roosevelt Cty	2,833	27.9	22.2	6.6	77.5	76.9	84.1	37.0	96.7
Sheridan Cty	99	9.1	41.4	-	-	4.0	87.9	33.3	84.8
Valley Cty	433	34.6	24.7	-	25.2	25.9	72.3	25.4	86.8
N. CHEYENNE R	1,049	58.0	6.4	5.3	67.6	63.9	79.1	11.4	92.6
Big Horn Cty	258	56.6	5.4	-	42.2	39.9	83.7	12.0	95.0
Rosebud Cty	791	58.4	6.7	7.1	75.9	71.7	77.6	11.3	91.8
ROCKY BOY'S R.	322	80.4	-	-	31.4	23.6	85.7	4.0	100.0
Chouteau Cty	23	100.0	-	-	-	-	78.3	17.4	100.0
Hill Cty	299	78.9	-	-	33.8	25.4	86.3	3.0	100.0
Other reservation									
lands in Montana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Big Horn Cty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SOURCE: U.S. CENSUS OF HOUSING: VOL. I., CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING
UNITS CH. B-DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS PART 28-MONTANA HC80-1-B28

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF AMERICAN INDIAN RESERVATIONS: 1980

Table F-4 pg 2

Occupied housing units with American Indian householder

		<u>Percent with</u>			Median selected monthly owner cost (\$) speci- fied owner <u>occupied</u>				
		House- holders moved into 1 or units more ve- 1979 to hicles	March	avail- able	Tele- phone	With house- holder or spouse 65 years and over	With a mort- gage	Not mort- gaged	Median gross rent (dollars) specified renter occupied
RESERVATIONS	TOTAL	1980							
Blackfeet R.	1,246	29.6	88.1	39.4	198	291	87	172	
Glacier Cty	1,156	30.0	88.3	40.6	184	291	82	173	
Pondera Cty	90	24.4	85.6	24.4	14	-	126	-	
Crow R.	819	21.1	95.4	63.6	104	125	92	149	
Big Horn Cty	796	20.9	95.2	62.6	104	123	92	149	
Yellowstone	23	30.4	100.0	100.0	-	325	-	-	
Flathead R.	951	29.2	90.9	62.7	154	223	87	138	
Flathead Cty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Lake Cty	841	30.3	89.7	60.6	128	220	87	138	
Missoula Cty	92	25.0	100.0	73.9	16	231	-	-	
Sanders Cty	18	-	100.0	100.0	10	-	-	-	
Fort Belknap R.	403	19.9	72.2	31.8	112	180	113	127	
Blaine Cty	377	19.4	70.3	27.1	112	174	113	127	
Phillips Cty	26	26.9	100.0	100.0	-	188	-	-	
Fort Peck R.	1,038	35.1	81.0	60.3	178	213	96	116	
Daniels Cty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Roosevelt Cty	921	34.7	81.3	63.7	153	208	97	115	
Sheridan Cty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Valley Cty	117	37.6	78.6	33.3	25	225	93	183	
N. Cheyenne R.	685	30.4	65.7	37.1	91	92	68	129	
Big Horn Cty.	167	37.1	83.2	64.7	8	225	79	153	
Rosebud Cty	518	28.2	60.0	28.2	83	88	67	129	
Rocky Boy's R.	290	24.8	86.9	44.5	48	333	157	158	
Chouteau Cty	23	17.4	82.6	34.8	-	-	-	169	
Hill Cty	267	25.5	87.3	45.3	48	333	157	120	

SOURCE: U.S. CENSUS

1980 Census Of Housing; Vol. I,
Characteristics of Housing Units
Ch. B-Detailed Housing Characteristics
Part 28-Montana
HC80-1-B28

VA GUARANTEED HOME LOANS TO AMERICAN
INDIAN VETERANS - 1980-1983
Table F-5

<u>YEAR</u>	<u># OF LOANS</u>
1980	9
1981	1
1982	2
1983	2

SOURCE:

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION
Dept. of Veterans Benefits
Washington, D.C.

FmHA RURAL HOUSING LOANS MADE AND
AVERAGE AMOUNT RECEIVED PER LOAN
By Racial/Ethnic Group, Fiscal Year 1980
Table F-6

Ethnic Group	Loans Made	Average Amount Received per Loan
Black	14,659	\$ 23,295
American Indian	789	\$ 24,801
Hispanic	3,511	\$ 27,852
Asian	399	\$ 29,180
White	84,677	\$ 26,135
U.S. Total	104,035	\$ 25,795

SOURCE: EQUAL OPPORTUNITY REPORT
U.S.D.A.
Office of Equal Opportunity

MONTANA BLACKFEET TRIBE SPECIAL CENSUS
HOUSING UNITS BY RACE & SPANISH ORIGIN: 1983
Table F-7

ITEM	TOTAL	INDIAN	WHITE	SPANISH ORIGIN*
Total Occupied Housing	2,371	1,826	536	17
Owner-Occupied Housing	1,560	1,182	369	7
Percent Occupied Units	65.8%	64.7%	68.6%	41.2%
Renter-Occupied Housing	811	644	167	10
Percent Occupied Units	34.2%	35.3%	31.2%	58.8%
Persons Per Occupying				
Unit:	3.6	3.8	2.7	2.7
Owner-Occupied	3.7	4.0	2.9	1.9
Renter-Occupied	3.4	3.6	2.5	3.2

* Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Blackfeet Tribe, Montana, Special Census, October 24, 1983.

RURAL HOUSING LOAN PROGRAM;
Fiscal Years 1979 - 1980
Table F-8

ETHNIC GROUP	RURAL HOUSING					
	LOAN APPLICATIONS		LOANS MADE		AVG. AMT. OF LOAN	
	1979	1980	1979	1980	1979	1980
	<u>No.</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>Dol.</u>	<u>Dol.</u>
Black <u>1/</u>	43,159	43,175	12,349	14,659	20,996	23,295
American Indian <u>2/</u>	2,141	2,056	554	789	24,821	24,801
Hispanic	8,192	8,409	2,865	3,511	24,799	27,852
Asian <u>3/</u>	929	688	339	399	28,407	29,180
Total Minority	54,421	54,328	16,107	19,358	21,960	24,304
White <u>1/</u>	235,021	226,663	92,568	84,677	25,261	26,135
U.S. Total	289,442	280,991	108,675	104,035	24,772	25,795

1/ Not of Hispanic Origin

2/ Includes Alaskan Natives

3/ Includes Pacific Islander

NOTE: (1) Applications are for initial loans only whereas loans are made include initial and subsequent loans.

(2) See Table 3-11 and 12 for data on Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and West Pacific Territory.

(3) Includes both Section 502 (Ownership) and Section 504 (repair) housing loans.

SOURCE: EQUAL OPPORTUNITY REPORT
U.S.D.A.
OFFICE OF EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

INCOME

INCOME

This chapter contains information pertaining to the sources and levels of income of Montana Indian families and individuals. Cross-tabulations are made for substate areas, as well as for sex and age groupings. In general, racially-specific data were available to present a complete, overall picture of the income status of Montana Indians.

Availability of Data and Sources

The Internal Revenue Service has detailed information on income, but does not cover individuals who do not file a tax return for one reason or another (i.e., low or no income families). Furthermore, no ethnic identification is made on the tax return, making it impossible to sort out Indian data. For these reasons, no IRS data are included in the Profile.

The Social Security Administration (SSA) collects detailed information on contributions of workers covered under Social Security and can thereby calculate earnings; SSA has one ethnic classification - minority - so earnings levels can only be estimated for the Indian population. However, SSA does not collect information on earnings over \$7,800, the maximum income limit for Social Security deductions, and persons with non-wage or salary income are also excluded. In addition, only a statewide sample of earnings records is tabulated for publication, so substate totals are not available.

The U.S. Census is the only survey that compiles income data for differing racial groups in Montana. Family and personal income is presented by income levels for reservations and metropolitan areas. Sources of income (earnings, public assistance, etc.) are also listed for the statewide urban and rural populations. Other tables outline the poverty status of Montana Indian individuals and families for reservations and counties and also describe the special characteristics of the Indian population in poverty status.

Comparisons and Comments

The Census data records income from all sources for all levels and estimates from a sample for the entire population. In general, the Census data can be regarded as a good representation of the sources and levels of Indian income in Montana.

INCOME

- G-1. Economic Characteristics for American Indian Persons on Reservations; 1980
- G-2. General, Social, and Economic Characteristics by Race
- G-3. Poverty Rate of Montana Female Householders by 1980 Labor Force Status
- G-4. Montana 1979 Poverty Status
- G-5. Poverty Status in 1979 of Families and Persons by RAcE: 1980
- G-6. Montana Income Distributions and Incidents of Poverty, by Race and Spanish Origin, Families: 1979

ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS FOR AMERICAN INDIAN
PERSONS ON RESERVATIONS: 1980

Table G-1

RESERVATIONS	Percent in labor force				Civil. labor force % unem- ployed	Families	Median income in 1979 \$	
	Male, 16 years and over	Female, 16 yrs and over		Non- wks per 100 wks		% with no wks in	House- holds	
		Total	With own Children under 6 years					
Blackfeet R.	71.1	53.4	53.3	160	14.7	1,079	9.1	10,472
Glacier	72.9	53.5	51.7	155	14.3	984	9.0	10,385
Pondera	57.5	52.7	71.4	207	18.4	95	9.5	15,000
Crow R.	64.3	45.8	46.1	198	35.2	719	3.2	13,992
Big Horn	64.2	45.9	46.7	198	35.3	701	3.3	13,992
Yellowstone	70.0	41.4	-	206	30.3	18	-	17,500
Flathead R.	63.0	44.8	58.1	188	20.2	688	17.0	10,439
Flathead	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lake	62.4	46.2	59.4	183	20.1	606	17.2	10,313
Missoula	62.7	36.2	100.0	269	27.1	59	18.6	11,319
Sanders	91.3	-	-	124	-	23	8.7	5,625
Fort Belknap R.	46.4	47.7	33.3	245	8.9	353	20.4	6,486
Blaine	47.3	48.2	33.3	241	9.1	329	19.5	6,297
Phillips	-	41.7	-	367	-	24	33.3	15,625
Fort Peck R.	65.6	48.9	54.0	197	25.2	954	7.7	11,516
Daniels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roosevelt	67.3	48.5	57.4	191	26.6	851	7.8	11,458
Sheridan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Valley	53.8	51.7	20.0	242	14.9	103	6.8	12,344
N. Cheyenne R.	53.8	56.1	65.1	233	15.7	612	17.5	8,304
Big Horn	49.1	70.8	72.0	191	13.9	154	24.0	11,111
Rosebud	55.1	50.5	62.2	250	16.4	458	15.3	7,521
Rocky Boy's R.	54.1	37.5	47.2	289	11.3	256	4.7	15,032
Chouteau	76.6	26.8	-	189	-	26	-	8,750
Hill	51.2	38.7	50.4	304	13.0	230	5.2	15,645

SOURCE: U.S. CENSUS

1980 Census of Population; Vol.1
Characteristics of the Population
Subchapter C- General Social and
Economic Characteristics, Part 28-Montana-Pc80-1-C-28

SOURCE: Census/Economic Information Center - based on sample data.

ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS FOR AMERICAN INDIAN
PERSONS ON RESERVATIONS: 1980

Table G-1 pg 2

RESERVATIONS	<u>MEDIAN INCOME IN 1979 \$</u>			<u>INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</u>			
	<u>FAMILIES</u>		Per Capita income in 1979 (\$)	PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS <u>DETERMINED</u>		<u>FAMILIES</u>	
	Total	Female house- holder no husband present		Total	(%)	Total	Female house- holder no husband present
Blackfeet R.	11,543	10,360	3,293	1,838	36.7	315	88
Glacier	11,439	10,508	3,369	1,559	34.9	275	81
Pondera	17,716	3,750	2,666	279	50.8	40	7
Crow R.	15,160	9,773	3,011	1,348	33.1	213	72
Big Horn	15,160	10,156	3,006	1,288	32.4	204	68
Yellowstone	17,500	3,750	3,215	60	59.4	9	4
Flathead R.	10,826	4,247	3,129	1,401	40.5	237	149
Flathead	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lake	10,650	4,190	3,179	1,320	42.6	211	142
Missoula	12,014	4,821	2,326	47	15.0	15	7
Sanders	5,625	-	5,179	34	73.9	11	-
Fort Belknap R.	8,011	5,156	2,455	802	47.0	149	67
Blaine	7,557	5,234	2,416	786	48.1	141	59
Phillips	11,429	4,844	3,376	16	22.9	8	8
Fort Peck R.	11,500	7,500	3,268	1,478	33.7	256	126
Daniels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roosevelt	11,286	7,531	3,378	1,295	34.2	228	116
Sheridan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Valley	13,750	2500-	2,558	183	30.8	28	10
N. Cheyenne R.	9,336	5,375	2,512	1,238	41.8	255	116
Big Horn	11,852	5,694	2,944	191	26.6	49	14
Rosebud	8,458	5,238	2,373	1,047	46.7	206	102
Rocky Boy's R.	15,156	7,292	2,902	515	35.6	78	39
Chouteau	9,643	6,250	2,459	37	27.2	7	7
Hill	15,729	8,125	2,948	478	36.5	71	32

SOURCE: U.S. CENSUS

GENERAL, SOCIAL, AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS
BY RACE: 1980
Table C-2

Montana	TOTAL	WHITE	AMERICAN INDIAN ESKIMO & ALEUT.
Years of School Completed and Labor Force Status			
Persons 25 years Old and Over	450,862	431,682	15,446
Elementary (0 to 8 Years)	64,333	59,689	3,685
High School: 1 to 3 Years	51,001	47,420	3,109
4 Years	171,109	164,889	5,116
College: 1 to 3 Years	85,672	82,371	2,700
4 Years	78,747	77,313	836
Percent High School Graduates	74.4	75.0	56.0
Persons 16 Years and Over	585,375	556,796	22,995
Labor Force	362,656	346,595	12,612
Employed	328,316	315,678	9,997
Unemployed	29,530	26,635	2,541
Females 16 and Over	296,136	281,532	11,916
Labor Force	145,076	138,113	5,586
Employed	134,784	128,896	4,685
Unemployed	9,919	8,893	888
Income and Poverty Status In 1979			
Families	207,525	198,336	7,579
Less Than \$5,000	14,915	13,046	1,555
\$5,000 to \$9,999	29,744	27,772	1,679
\$10,000 to \$14,999	34,637	32,980	1,425
\$15,000 to \$19,999	35,419	34,129	1,012
\$20,000 to \$24,999	32,258	31,257	793
\$25,000 to \$34,999	36,529	35,542	772
\$35,000 to \$49,999	16,260	15,955	246
\$50,000 or more	7,763	7,655	97
Median Dol.	\$18,418	\$18,695	\$11,767
Persons, Poverty Status Determined	767,251	723,021	36,684
Income In 1979 Below Poverty Level	94,262	79,371	12,861
Percent	12.3	10.9	35.0

SOURCE: U.S. CENSUS
SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3A:

GENERAL, SOCIAL, AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS
BY RACE: 1980
Table G-2 pg 2

Montana	Northern Cheyenne Reservation (No. 326)	Ft. Belknap Reservation American Indian (No. 148)	Crow Resv. Big Horn C American Indian (No.100)
Years of School Completed and Labor Force Status			
Persons 25 years Old and Over	1,097	695	1,612
Elementary (0 to 8 Years)	284	185	353
High School: 1 to 3 Years	214	140	415
4 Years	410	201	436
College: 1 to 3 Years	159	125	303
4 Years	30	44	105
Percent High School Graduates	54.6	53.2	52.3
Persons 16 Years and Over	1,642	1,053	2,435
Labor Force	903	496	1,338
Employed	761	542	866
Unemployed	142	44	472
Females 16 and Over	874	532	1,227
Labor Force	490	253	882
Employed	435	248	410
Unemployed	55	15	472
Income and Poverty Status In 1979			
Families	754	353	701
Less Than \$5,000	174	122	93
\$5,000 to \$9,999	166	72	156
\$10,000 to \$14,999	137	62	96
\$15,000 to \$19,999	109	32	122
\$20,000 to \$24,999	63	34	60
\$25,000 to \$34,999	69	31	129
\$35,000 to \$49,999	27	-	45
\$50,000 or more	9	-	-
Median	Dol. \$11,350	\$8,819	\$15,204
Persons, Poverty Status Determined	2,960	1,705	5,621
Income In 1979 Below Poverty Level	1,238	802	1,469
Percent	41.8	47.0	26.1

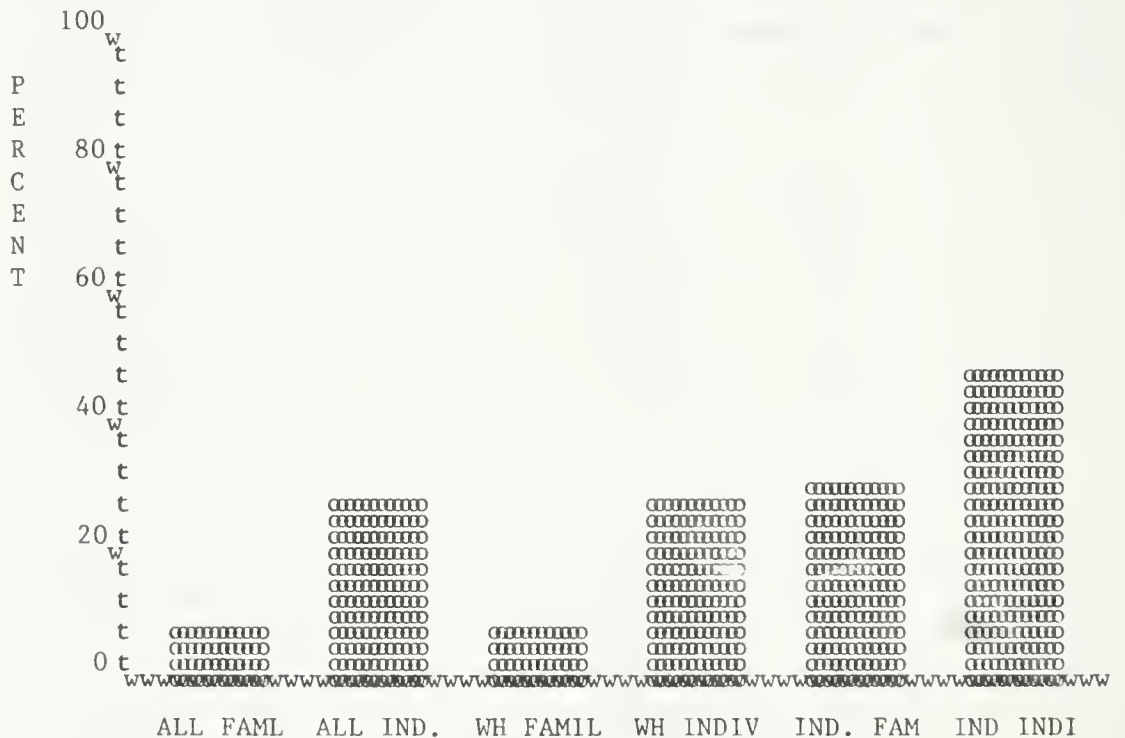
SOURCE: U.S. CENSUS
SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3A:

POVERTY RATE OF MONTANA FEMALE HOUSEHOLDERS
BY 1980 LABOR FORCE STATUS
Table G-3

	PERCENT TOTAL	PERCENT WHITE	PERCENT NATIVE AMERICAN
Worked Full-Time	15.3	16.7	9.1
Worked Less than Full-Time	43.8	45.8	37.2
Did Not Work	40.9	37.5	53.7

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of The Census, 1980 Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, Montana.

MONTANA
 1979 POVERTY STATUS
 BY RACE
 TABLE G-4 CHART



SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

MONTANA SOURCE OF INCOME & PERCENTAGE OF 1980 FAMILIES
RECEIVING EACH TYPE BY AGE, RACE, & SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER, & INCOME LEVEL
1979 EARNINGS
Table G-4 pgl

		FAMILIES		
		Age of Householder (Yrs)		
GROUP	TOTAL	15-24	25-64	65±
<u>All Income Levels:</u>				
Total Families	207,525	15,146	163,308	29,071
Mean Family Income	\$20,659	\$13,356	\$22,404	\$14,660
% of Aggregate Family Income:				
Earnings	84.6%	95.3%	89.7%	36.2%
Wage & Salary	71.7%*	90.2%	76.1%	25.3%
Self-Employment	12.9%	5.1%	13.6%	10.9%
Social Security	4.5%	0.4%	1.6%	31.4%
Public Assistance	0.5%	1.1%	0.4%	1.1%
Other Income	10.4%	3.2%	8.3%	31.3%
% Families Receiving Income of Specified Types:				
Earnings	90.1%	96.4%	96.2%	52.3%
Wage & Salary	83.3%*	94.9%	89.4%	42.7%
Self-Employment	25.1%	10.8%	27.6%	18.6%
Social Security	20.4	2.4%	9.8%	89.5%
Public Assistance	5.0%	8.1%	4.4%	6.5%
Other Income	65.9%	38.2%	63.2%	95.2%
<u>Income Below Poverty Level:</u>				
Total Families	19,019	2,701	14,153	2,165
Mean Income	\$3,187	\$3,338	\$3,133	\$3,359
% of Aggregate Family Income:				
Earnings	60.4%	73.8%	66.2%	8.4%
Wage & Salary	68.4%	70.4%	77.3%	11.4%
Self-Employment	-8.0%	3.4%	-11.1%	-3.0%
Social Security	15.0%	1.4%	8.3%	72.7%
Public Assistance	12.4%	17.9%	12.1%	7.1%
Other Income	12.2%	6.9%	13.4%	11.8%
% Families Receiving Income of Specific Types:				
Earnings	74.4%	81.4%	79.7%	31.4%
Wage & Salary	62.4%	78.4%	65.3%	23.9%
Self-Employment	25.5%	5.8%	31.4%	11.1%
Social Security	17.2%	2.9%	9.9%	82.2%
Public Assistance	19.6%	30.5%	18.3%	14.4%
Other Income	37.5%	24.2%	39.8%	39.7%

DETAILED POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS - INCOME ASSISTANCE

Table G-4 pg 2

FAMILIES

GROUP	TOTAL	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (Yrs)		
		15-24	25-64	65+
<u>Amer. Ind., Eskimo, & Aleut - All Income Levels:</u>				
Total Families	7,579	840	6,036	703
Mean Family Income	\$14,101	\$8,268	\$15,157	\$12,004
% of Aggregate Family Income:				
Earnings	85.1%	88.2%	87.2%	59.7%
Wage & Salary	79.3%	87.1%	81.3%	49.6%
Sel-Employment	5.8%	1.1%	5.9%	10.1%
Social Security	3.7%	1.9%	2.2%	22.3%
Public Assistance	3.4%	5.2%	3.1%	5.2%
Other Income	7.8%	4.7%	7.5%	12.8%
% Families Receiving Income ;of Specified Types:				
Earnings	89.0%	90.7%	91.1%	68.0%
Wage & Salary	86.8%	88.8%	89.1%	64.2%
Self-Employment	11.3%	5.8%	11.7%	14.5%
Social Security	17.1%	7.0%	11.4%	78.0%
Public Assistance	20.8%	20.2%	20.2%	26.7%
Other Income	52.4%	54.0%	54.0%	58.2%
<u>Amer. Ind., Eskimo & Aleut - Income Below Poverty Level:</u>				
Total Families	2,331	380	1,727	224
Mean Income	\$4,171	\$3,203	\$4,299	\$4,834
% of Aggregate Family Income:				
Earnings	58.3%	65.0%	60.6%	34.8%
Wage & Salary	56.9%	63.7%	59.2%	33.6%
Self-Employment	1.4%	2.7%	1.4%	1.2%
Social Security	9.4%	6.3%	6.1%	35.0%
Public Assistance	21.6%	20.4%	21.5%	23.9%
Other Income	10.7%	8.3%	11.8%	6.3%
% Families Receiving Income of Specified Types:				
Earnings	72.6%	79.5%	73.3%	55.4%
Wage & Salary	70.7%	75.3%	71.7%	55.4%
Self-Employment	5.2%	6.8%	5.2%	2.7%
Social Security	17.4%	10.8%	11.7%	74.6%
Public Assistance	41.5%	31.8%	41.8%	55.8%
Other Income	36.2%	22.1%	40.3%	28.6%

NOTE: Families may have more than one source of income.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census, Detailed Population Characteristics, Montana, Tables 238, 245, 248, and 250.

* These items are read as follows: For Montana families of all income levels, 71.6% of total family income came from wage and salary earnings, and 83.3% of all families received some income from wages and salaries.
** Negative mean income from farm and ranch self-employment.

DETAILED POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS - INCOME ASSISTANCE
Table G-4 pg 3

FAMILIES W/FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER
(NO HUSBAND PRESENT)

GROUP	TOTAL	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (Yrs)		
		15-24	25-64	65+
<u>Amer. Ind., Eskimo, & Aleut - All Income Levels:</u>				
Total Families	2,097	312	1,603	182
Mean Family Income	\$7,872	\$5,927	\$8,172	\$8,326
% of Aggregate Family Income:				
Earnings	74.0%	78.5%	75.2%	59.5%
Wage & Salary	71.7%	78.4%	73.1%	51.9%
Sel-Employment	2.3%	0.1%	2.1%	7.6%
Social Security	5.9%	3.8%	4.0%	20.5%
Public Assistance	10.9%	11.5%	10.6%	10.3%
Other Income	9.2%	6.2%	10.2%	9.7%
% Families Receiving Income ;of Specified Types:				
Earnings	78.5%	78.5%	78.4%	79.1%
Wage & Salary	77.4%	75.6%	78.3%	73.1%
Self-Employment	4.3%	2.9%	4.4%	6.0%
Social Security	19.3%	9.0%	14.7%	77.5%
Public Assistance	37.7%	36.2%	37.2%	44.5%
Other Income	45.6%	30.8%	48.4%	47.3%
<u>Amer. Ind., Eskimo & Aleut - Income Below Poverty Level:</u>				
Total Families	1,111	176	847	88
Mean Income	\$3,586	\$2,025	\$3,774	\$4,402
% of Aggregate Family Income:				
Earnings	43.9%	27.7%	48.1%	26.2%
Wage & Salary	43.7%	27.2%	47.8%	26.2%
Self-Employment	0.2%	0.5%	0.3%	0.0%
Social Security	8.8%	7.6%	6.2%	31.6%
Public Assistance	34.8%	53.4%	32.7%	33.4%
Other Income	12.5%	11.3%	13.0%	8.8%
% Families Receiving Income of Specified Types:				
Earnings	61.5%	61.9%	60.9%	65.9%
Wage & Salary	60.5%	56.8%	60.7%	65.9%
Self-Employment	2.1%	5.1%	1.7%	0.0%
Social Security	16.7%	8.0%	12.5%	75.0%
Public Assistance	55.5%	55.0%	53.4%	77.3%
Other Income	30.4%	17.6%	33.4%	27.3%

NOTE: Families may have more than one source of income.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census, Detailed Population Characteristics, Montana, Tables 238, 245, 248, and 250.

POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 OF FAMILIES AND PERSONS BY RACE: 1980
Table G-5

THE STATE URBAN AND RURAL	WHITE					
	URBAN					
	Inside Urbanized					
	Areas					
	The State	Total	Central Cities	Urban Fringe	Total	Farm
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979						
Families	198,336	103,324	38,546	13,413	95,012	16,276
With S.S. Income.....	40,898	22,131	8,323	1,843	18,767	3,119
Income above poverty level.	38,093	20,817	7,892	1,687	17,276	2,859
Below poverty level w/o						
S.S.income	12,331	6,504	2,270	481	5,827	604
With public assistance inc..	8,469	4,884	1,999	479	3,585	282
Income above poverty level.	5,904	3,251	1,257	357	2,653	236
Below poverty level w/o						
Public Assistance	877	521	191	63	356	14
Householder worked in 1979..	167,206	85,971	32,039	11,864	81,235	14,994
With children under 18	108,081	54,959	19,803	8,320	53,122	8,460
With children 5-17 yrs.....	84,217	42,628	15,561	6,225	41,589	6,837
Female householder,						
No husband present.....	17,649	11,942	4,885	1,345	5,707	431
Householder worked in 1979.	12,874	8,830	3,627	1,038	4,044	254
With children under 18	12,262	8,189	3,355	1,034	4,073	220
With children under 6 yrs.	4,426	3,015	1,244	350	1,411	41
Householder 65 yrs and over.	28,249	14,883	5,563	989	13,366	2,550
Unrelated Individuals ..	95,532	64,386	27,320	4,640	31,146	3,058
With S.S. Income.....	29,263	18,768	6,761	789	10,495	956
Income above poverty level.	20,904	13,855	5,164	597	7,049	732
Below poverty level w/o						
S.S. income.....	12,449	8,494	2,725	382	3,955	304
With Public Assistance	3,870	2,675	1,020	145	1,195	71
Income above poverty level.	1,485	1,028	343	57	457	28
Below poverty level w/o						
Public Assistance.....	739	474	138	24	265	16
Worked in 1979.....	66,096	45,140	20,165	3,736	20,956	2,453
65 yrs and over.....	26,758	16,979	5,882	614	9,779	905
Persons	723,021	385,458	144,856	48,303	337,563	56,404
Children under 18 yrs.....	209,143	103,679	36,468	15,378	105,464	17,411
Related children 5-17 Yrs..	150,965	74,813	26,368	10,741	76,152	12,874
60 yrs and over	111,040	61,644	22,618	3,873	49,396	8,698
65 yrs and over	77,187	43,826	16,011	2,501	33,361	5,371

Table G-5 (continued)

Female householder, No husband present.....	6,243	3,888	1,564	436	2,355	140
Householder worked in 1979.	4,124	2,562	991	279	1,562	77
With children under 18.....	5,516	3,447	1,379	403	2,069	121
With children 5-17 yrs....	2,770	1,826	760	186	944	32
Householder 65 yrs and over.	3,600	1,435	411	153	2,165	271
			WHITE			
	The State	Total	Central Cities	Urban Fringe	Total	Farm
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						
Families	16,289	6,837	2,434	936	9,452	2,688
% below poverty level...	8.2	6.6	6.3	7.0	9.9	16.5
Mean income deficit.....	\$3,041	\$2,600	\$2,672	\$2,521	\$3,360	\$4,280
Persons per family.....	3.37	3.15	3.14	3.07	3.53	3.89
With S.S. Income	2,805	1,314	431	156	1,491	260
With Public Assistance.....	2,565	1,633	742	122	932	46
Householder worked in 1979..	11,433	4,423	1,588	622	7,010	2,417
With children under 18.....	11,443	4,954	1,793	709	6,489	1,951
With children 5-17 yrs.....	8,595	3,467	1,313	442	5,128	1,619
Female householder, No husband present.....	4,854	3,089	1,251	361	1,765	114
Householder worked in 1979.	3,041	1,939	744	228	1,102	54
With children under 18.....	4,355	2,789	1,132	334	1,566	98
With children 5-17 yrs....	2,385	1,625	677	152	760	28
Householder 65 yrs and over.	1,915	778	215	98	1,137	199
Unrelated individuals...	24,906	16,651	6,484	1,128	8,255	748
% below poverty level...	26.1	25.9	23.7	24.3	26.5	24.5
Mean income deficit.....	\$1,641	\$1,638	\$1,693	\$1,961	\$1,648	\$1,868
With S.S. income	8,359	4,913	1,597	192	3,446	224
With public Assistance	2,385	1,647	677	88	738	43
Worked in 1979	13,357	9,721	4,029	696	3,636	515
65 yrs and over.....	7,539	4,207	1,292	148	3,332	215
Persons	79,389	38,193	14,071	4,022	41,196	11,066
% below poverty level...	11.0	9.9	9.7	8.3	12.2	19.6
Related children under 18 ..	24,532	10,228	3,656	1,303	14,304	4,412
Related children 5-17 yrs..	16,393	6,496	2,304	747	9,897	3,147
60 yrs and over	13,860	6,898	2,171	418	6,962	1,002
65 yrs and over	10,713	5,460	1,652	319	5,253	604
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL						
Families	24,378	10,021	3,497	1,419	14,357	3,610
% below poverty level...	12.3	9.7	9.1	10.6	15.1	22.2
Mean income deficit.....	\$3,384	\$3,072	\$3,152	\$2,964	\$3,602	\$4,755
Persons per family.....	3.35	3.11	3.09	3.18	3.52	3.87
With S.S. Income.....	5,357	2,396	766	264	2,961	363
With Public Assistance.....	3,266	2,012	879	167	1,254	56
Householder worked in 1979..	17,147	6,558	2,400	1,005	10,589	3,279
With children under 18.....	16,488	6,857	2,453	1,076	9,631	2,625
With children 5-17 yrs.....	12,428	4,807	1,789	649	7,621	2,139

Table G-5 (continued)
WHITE

	State	Total	Central Cities	Urban Fringe	Total	Farm
<u>Unrelated individuals</u> ..	34,362	23,162	9,037	1,468	11,200	1,011
% below poverty level...	36.0	36.0	33.1	31.6	36.0	33.1
Mean income deficit.....	\$1,996	\$1,984	\$2,022	\$2,351	\$2,019	\$2,202
With S.S. income.....	13,598	8,467	2,772	330	5,131	339
With Public Assistance.....	2,844	1,930	754	103	914	43
Worked in 1979	17,824	12,858	5,490	912	4,966	692
65 yrs and over.....	12,287	7,437	2,297	213	4,850	306
 <u>Persons</u>	115,549	54,374	19,860	6,022	61,175	14,833
% below poverty level...	16.0	14.1	13.7	12.5	18.1	26.3
Children under 18 yrs.....	35,392	13,873	4,879	2,026	21,519	5,966
Related children 5-17 Yrs..	23,785	8,870	3,063	1,164	14,915	4,228
60 yrs and over.....	23,174	12,135	3,782	665	11,039	1,374
65 yrs. and over.....	18,356	9,873	3,030	475	8,483	1,806

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Percent of persons:

Below 75% of poverty level.	7.3	6.3	6.4	5.1	8.3	15.0
Below 150% of poverty level	21.1	18.6	17.7	17.2	23.9	32.3
Below 200% of poverty level	32.8	29.5	27.9	28.7	36.6	44.0

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, Montana, Table 82.

POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 OF FAMILIES AND PERSONS BY RACE: 1980

Table G-5 B

BLACK

THE STATE URBAN AND RURAL	URBAN Inside Urbanized Areas					
	The State	Total	Central Cities	Urban Fringe	Total	Farm
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979						
<u>Families</u>	364	352	152	131	12	0
With S.S. Income.....	18	16	8	0	2	0
Income above poverty level.	13	13	5	0	0	0
Below poverty level w/o						
S.S.income	8	8	0	0	0	0
With public assistance inc..	36	36	26	0	0	0
Income above poverty level.	13	13	13	0	0	0
Below poverty level w/o						
Public Assistance	6	6	6	0	0	0
Householder worked in 1979 ..	302	296	121	131	6	0
With children under 18	250	240	86	122	10	0
With children 5-17 yrs.....	148	142	58	84	6	0
Female householder,						
No husband present.....	21	19	19	0	2	0
Householder worked in 1979.	13	13	13	0	0	0
With children under 18	13	13	13	0	0	0
With children under 6 yrs.	4	4	4	0	0	0
Householder 65 yrs and over.	23	21	6	0	2	0
<u>Unrelated Individuals</u> ..	290	229	116	19	61	0
With S.S. Income.....	40	32	12	0	8	0
Income above poverty level.	34	26	12	0	8	0
Below poverty level w/o						
S.S. income.....	31	26	12	0	5	0
With Public Assistance	3	0	0	0	3	0
Income above poverty level.	3	0	0	0	3	0
Below poverty level w/o						
Public Assistance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Worked in 1979.....	216	161	96	19	55	0
65 yrs and over.....	35	32	12	0	3	0
<u>Persons</u>	1,448	1,270	584	445	178	0
Children under 18 yrs.....	540	444	193	203	96	0
Related children 5-17 Yrs..	365	298	152	129	67	0
60 yrs and over	95	76	27	0	19	0
65 yrs and over	65	60	18	0	5	0

Table G-5 B (continued)

	<u>The</u> <u>State</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Central</u> <u>Cities</u>	<u>Urban</u> <u>Fringe</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Farm</u>
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						
<u>Families</u>	76	74	31	25	2	0
% below poverty level...	20.9	21.0	20.4	19.1	16.7	0
Mean income deficit.....	\$2,257	\$2,315	\$2,569	\$1,930	\$110	0
Persons per family.....	3.50	3.54	2.90	4.64	2.00	0
With S.S. Income	5	3	3	0	2	0
With Public Assistance.....	23	23	13	0	0	0
Householder worked in 1979..	53	53	20	25	0	0
With children under 18.....	60	60	17	25	0	0
With children 5-17 yrs.....	23	23	3	20	0	0
Female householder,						
No husband present.....	9	7	7	0	2	0
Householder worked in 1979.	7	7	7	0	0	0
With children under 18.....	7	7	7	0	0	0
With children under 6yrs..	4	4	4	0	0	0
Householder 65 yrs and over.	2	0	0	0	2	0
<u>Unrelated individuals</u> ...	88	75	33	7	13	0
% below poverty level...	30.3	32.8	28.4	36.0	21.3	0
Mean income deficit.....	\$2,558	\$2,347	\$1,643	\$3,025	\$3,775	0
With S.S. income	6	6	0	0	0	0
With public Assistance	0	0	0	0	0	0
Worked in 1979	48	41	25	7	7	0
65 yrs and over.....	6	6	0	0	0	0
<u>Persons</u>	368	336	133	116	32	0
% below poverty level...	25.4	26.5	22.8	26.1	18.0	0
Related children under 18 ..	164	149	49	66	15	0
Related children 5-17 yrs..	77	62	14	39	15	0
60 yrs and over	24	15	9	0	9	0
65 yrs and over	8	6	0	0	2	0
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL						
<u>Families</u>	94	88	37	33	6	0
% below poverty level...	25.8	25.0	24.3	25.2	50.0	0
Mean income deficit.....	\$3,300	\$3,443	\$3,461	\$3,075	\$1,195	0
Persons per family.....	3.41	3.43	2.78	4.33	3.17	0
With S.S. Income.....	5	3	3	0	2	0
With Public Assistance.....	29	29	19	0	0	0
Householder worked in 1979..	61	61	20	33	0	0
With children under 18.....	72	68	17	33	4	0
With children 5-17 yrs.....	23	23	3	20	0	0
Female householder,						
No husband present.....	9	7	7	0	2	0
Householder worked in 1979.	7	7	7	0	0	0
With children under 18.....	7	7	7	0	0	0
With children 5-17 yrs....	4	4	4	0	0	0
Householder 65 yrs and over.	8	6	6	0	2	0

Table G-5 (continued)

	The State	Total	Central Cities	Urban Fringe	Total	Farm
<u>Unrelated individuals</u> ..	135	117	49	7	18	0
% below poverty level...	46.6	51.1	42.2	36.8	29.5	0
Mean income deficit.....	\$2,408	\$2,242	\$1,888	\$3,970	\$3,484	0
With S.S. income.....	37	32	12	0	5	0
With Public Assistance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Worked in 1979	69	57	29	7	12	0
65 yrs and over.....	32	32	12	0	0	0
 <u>Persons</u>	 447	 406	 161	 124	 41	 0
% below poverty level...	30.9	32.0	27.6	27.9	23.0	0
Children under 18 yrs.....	178	163	55	66	15	0
Related children 5-17 Yrs..	91	76	20	39	15	0
60 yrs and over.....	61	47	27	0	14	0
65 yrs. and over.....	40	38	18	0	2	0
 INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						
Percent of persons:						
Below 75% of poverty level.	15.7	15.7	14.6	10.3	15.7	0
Below 150% of poverty level	36.0	35.7	33.6	29.2	38.2	0
Below 200% of poverty level	53.7	55.4	57.5	46.7	41.6	0

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, Montana, Table 82.

POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 OF FAMILIES AND PERSONS BY RACE: 1980
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, AND ALEUT

Table G-5 C

THE STATE URBAN AND RURAL	URBAN					
	Inside Urbanized					
	Areas					
	The State	Total	Central Cities	Urban Fringe	Total	Farm
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979						
Families	7,579	2,254	933	249	5,325	284
With S.S. Income.....	1,295	334	120	22	961	39
Income above poverty level.	889	229	81	14	660	26
Below poverty level w/o						
S.S. income	236	81	38	5	155	7
With public assistance inc..	1,579	500	233	42	1,079	44
Income above poverty level.	611	177	60	12	434	23
Below poverty level w/o						
Public Assistance	159	68	27	0	91	5
Householder worked in 1979 ..	5,869	1,788	693	242	4,081	262
With children under 18	6,133	1,759	696	217	4,374	214
With children 5-17 yrs.....	4,799	1,255	543	117	3,544	197
Female householder,						
No husband present.....	2,097	763	337	90	1,334	27
Householder worked in 1979.	1,353	510	214	83	843	21
With children under 18	1,847	676	294	90	1,171	21
With children under 6 yrs.	1,023	368	158	53	655	4
Householder 65 yrs and over.	703	127	46	0	576	40
Unrelated Individuals ..	2,912	1,078	524	30	1,834	99
With S.S. Income.....	509	184	85	0	325	16
Income above poverty level.	209	96	57	0	113	8
Below poverty level w/o						
S.S. income.....	128	79	51	0	49	0
With Public Assistance	262	98	35	0	164	0
Income above poverty level.	52	22	10	0	30	0
Below poverty level w/o						
Public Assistance.....	28	18	6	0	10	0
Worked in 1979.....	1,882	757	375	27	1,125	66
65 yrs and over.....	451	163	52	0	288	8
Persons	36,684	9,581	4,116	896	27,103	1,776
Children under 18 yrs.....	16,064	3,982	1,723	384	12,082	791
Related children 5-17 Yrs..	11,326	2,813	1,269	276	8,513	632
60 yrs and over	2,441	617	245	11	1,824	126
65 yrs and over	1,668	360	119	6	1,308	76

Table G-5 C (continued)

AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, AND ALEUT						
	<u>The</u>		<u>Central</u>	<u>Urban</u>		
	<u>State</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Cities</u>	<u>Fringe</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Farm</u>
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						
<u>Families</u>	2,331	707	285	98	1,624	61
% below poverty level...	30.8	31.4	30.5	39.4	30.5	21.5
Mean income deficit.....	\$3,852	\$3,282	\$3,391	\$3,623	\$4,101	\$3,372
Persons per family.....	4.61	3.72	4.00	2.77	5.00	7.03
With S.S. Income	406	105	39	8	301	13
With Public Assistance.....	968	323	173	30	645	21
Householder worked in 1979..	1,293	445	153	91	848	56
With children under 18.....	2,089	620	238	92	1,469	61
With children 5-17 yrs.....	1,594	414	154	47	1,180	61
Female householder,						
No husband present.....	1,111	411	175	66	700	12
Householder worked in 1979.	525	220	71	59	305	12
With children under 18.....	1,028	393	164	66	635	12
With children 5-17 yrs....	623	251	117	29	372	0
Householder 65 yrs and over.	224	26	5	0	198	5
<u>Unrelated individuals</u> ...	1,604	507	223	8	1,097	47
% below poverty level...	55.1	47.0	42.6	26.7	59.8	47.5
Mean income deficit.....	\$2,277	\$1,883	\$2,023	\$1,897	\$2,460	\$1,855
With S.S. income	300	88	28	0	212	8
With public Assistance	210	76	25	0	134	0
Worked in 1979	810	297	146	5	513	22
65 yrs and over.....	265	75	2	0	190	0
<u>Persons</u>	12,861	3,199	1,490	253	9,662	632
% below poverty level...	35.1	33.4	36.2	28.2	35.6	35.6
Related children under 18 ..	6,145	1,478	720	128	4,667	342
Related children 5-17 yrs..	4,074	884	413	78	3,190	297
60 yrs and over	883	230	84	0	653	23
65 yrs and over	645	116	13	0	529	12
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL						
<u>Families</u>	3,011	857	388	106	2,154	79
% below poverty level...	39.7	38.0	41.6	42.6	40.5	27.8
Mean income deficit.....	\$4,770	\$4,295	\$4,051	\$4,808	\$4,959	\$5,082
Persons per family.....	4.66	3.71	3.94	2.75	5.04	6.58
With S.S. Income.....	561	128	57	13	433	18
With Public Assistance.....	1,105	354	192	30	751	26
Householder worked in 1979..	1,837	566	238	99	1,271	74
With children under 18.....	2,671	741	329	100	1,930	79
With children 5-17 yrs.....	2,036	503	233	47	1,533	79
Female householder,						
No husband present.....	1,314	473	222	71	841	17
Householder worked in 1979.	716	282	118	64	434	17
With children under 18.....	1,215	455	211	71	760	17
With children 5-17 yrs....	760	278	135	34	482	0
Householder 65 yrs and over.	324	33	12	0	291	10

Table G-5 C (continued)
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, AND ALEUT

	<u>The</u> <u>State</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Central</u> <u>Cities</u>	<u>Urban</u> <u>Fringe</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Farm</u>
<u>Unrelated individuals</u> ..	1,755	590	287	8	1,165	47
% below poverty level...	60.3	54.7	54.8	26.7	63.5	47.5
Mean income deficit.....	\$2,986	\$2,517	\$2,458	\$2,842	\$3,223	\$2,800
With S.S. income.....	369	134	67	0	235	8
With Public Assistance.....	226	82	31	0	144	0
Worked in 1979	868	328	165	5	540	22
65 yrs and over.....	323	110	30	0	213	0
 <u>Persons</u>	16,429	3,798	1,886	271	12,631	729
% below poverty level...	44.8	39.6	45.8	30.2	46.6	41.0
Children under 18 yrs.....	7,888	1,705	872	133	6,183	405
Related children 5-17 Yrs..	5,156	1,035	534	78	4,121	354
60 yrs and over.....	1,187	304	144	0	883	32
65 yrs. and over.....	869	171	54	0	698	21

INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL

Percent of persons:

Below 75% of poverty level.	26.0	26.6	28.4	23.7	25.4	21.7
Below 150% of poverty level	52.1	47.8	54.5	35.5	53.7	47.2
Below 200% of poverty level	65.7	62.7	66.9	48.7	66.7	62.5

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, Montana, Table 82.

POVERTY STATUS IN 1979 OF FAMILIES AND PERSONS BY RACE: 1980
ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER

Table G-5 D

THE STATE URBAN AND RURAL	URBAN					
	Inside Urbanized					
	Areas					
	The State	Total	Central Cities	Urban Fringe	Total	Farm
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1979						
<u>Families</u>	495	300	157	83	115	23
With S.S. Income.....	82	61	25	8	21	6
Income above poverty level.	71	50	14	8	21	6
Below poverty level w/o						
S.S.income	23	14	0	0	9	0
With public assistance inc..	82	75	29	25	7	0
Income above poverty level.	25	25	0	7	0	0
Below poverty level w/o						
Public Assistance	0	0	0	0	0	0
Householder worked in 1979 ..	357	275	116	55	82	17
With children under 18	320	259	99	79	61	7
With children 5-17 yrs.....	232	182	87	38	50	7
Female householder,						
No husband present.....	32	21	12	9	11	6
Householder worked in 1979.	12	12	12	0	0	0
With children under 18	26	21	12	9	5	0
With children under 6 yrs.	3	0	0	0	3	0
Householder 65 yrs and over.	56	47	13	0	9	0
<u>Unrelated Individuals</u> ..	371	278	120	32	93	9
With S.S. Income.....	39	39	20	6	0	0
Income above poverty level.	25	25	6	6	0	0
Below poverty level w/o						
S.S. income.....	7	7	0	0	0	0
With Public Assistance	26	26	13	0	0	0
Income above poverty level.	6	6	6	0	0	0
Below poverty level w/o						
Public Assistance.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
Worked in 1979.....	218	168	86	23	50	9
65 yrs and over.....	27	27	14	0	0	0
<u>Persons</u>	2,929	2,211	986	499	718	101
Children under 18 yrs.....	996	788	374	200	208	13
Related children 5-17 Yrs..	645	503	228	122	142	13
60 yrs and over	254	193	87	19	61	19
65 yrs and over	165	133	61	10	32	9

Table G-5 D (continued)

	ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER					
	The State	Total	Central Cities	Urban Fringe	Total	Farm
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						
Families	144	111	69	39	33	10
% below poverty level...	29.1	29.2	43.9	47.0	28.7	43.5
Mean income deficit.....	\$5,077	\$5,248	\$5,585	\$4,827	\$4,504	\$2,460
Persons per family.....	4.76	5.21	5.64	4.41	3.27	2.10
With S.S. Income	11	11	11	0	0	0
With Public Assistance.....	57	50	29	18	7	0
Householder worked in 1979..	64	48	34	11	16	10
With children under 18.....	113	96	54	39	17	0
With children 5-17 yrs.....	89	72	46	23	17	0
Female householder,						
No husband present.....	12	9	0	9	3	0
Householder worked in 1979.	0	0	0	0	0	0
With children under 18.....	12	9	0	9	3	0
With children 5-17 yrs....	3	0	0	0	3	0
Householder 65 yrs and over.	7	7	7	0	0	0
Unrelated individuals...	206	158	67	17	48	9
% below poverty level...	55.5	56.8	55.8	53.1	51.6	100.0
Mean income deficit.....	\$2,808	\$2,547	\$2,754	\$2,596	\$3,669	\$3,775
With S.S. income	14	14	14	0	0	0
With public Assistance	20	20	7	0	0	0
Worked in 1979	88	67	39	8	21	9
65 yrs and over.....	14	14	14	0	0	0
Persons	946	746	464	191	200	30
% below poverty level...	32.3	33.7	47.1	38.3	27.9	29.7
Related children under 18 ..	371	332	240	81	39	0
Related children 5-17 yrs..	202	174	119	44	28	0
60 yrs and over	71	47	23	9	24	10
65 yrs and over	24	23	23	0	1	0
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW 125 PERCENT OF POVERTY LEVEL						
Families	162	122	69	43	40	10
% below poverty level...	32.7	32.1	43.9	51.8	34.8	43.5
Mean income deficit.....	\$6,484	\$6,872	\$7,910	\$6,107	\$5,301	\$3,675
Persons per family.....	4.57	5.01	5.64	4.21	3.23	2.10
With S.S. Income.....	18	18	11	0	0	0
With Public Assistance.....	57	50	29	18	7	0
Householder worked in 1979..	75	52	34	15	23	10
With children under 18.....	120	103	54	39	17	0
With children 5-17 yrs.....	96	79	46	23	17	0
Female householder,						
No husband present.....	12	9	0	9	3	0
Householder worked in 1979.	0	0	0	0	0	0
With children under 18.....	12	9	0	9	3	0
With children 5-17 yrs....	3	0	0	0	3	0
Householder 65 yrs and over.	14	14	7	0	0	0

Table G-5 D (continued)
ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER

	<u>The</u> <u>State</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Central</u> <u>Cities</u>	<u>Urban</u> <u>Fringe</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Farm</u>
<u>Unrelated individuals</u> ..	223	158	67	17	65	9
% below poverty level...	60.1	56.8	55.8	53.1	69.9	100.0
Mean income deficit.....	\$3,517	\$3,485	\$3,683	\$3,541	\$3,594	\$4,720
With S.S. income.....	14	14	14	0	0	0
With Public Assistance.....	20	20	7	0	0	0
Worked in 1979	96	67	39	8	29	9
65 yrs and over.....	14	14	14	0	0	0
<u>Persons</u>	1,011	787	473	199	224	30
% below poverty level...	34.5	35.6	48.0	39.9	31.2	29.7
Children under 18 yrs.....	386	347	244	81	39	0
Related children 5-17 Yrs..	213	185	119	44	28	0
60 yrs and over.....	78	54	23	9	24	10
65 yrs. and over.....	31	30	23	0	1	0
INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						
Percent of persons:	24.7	24.7	34.9	28.7	24.4	29.7
Below 75% of poverty level.	39.4	38.5	48.0	51.3	42.3	50.5
Below 150% of poverty level	50.7	49.3	55.6	60.9	55.0	74.3
Below 200% of poverty level						

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, Montana, Table 82.

MONTANA INCOME DISTRIBUTION BY RACE & SPANISH ORIGIN,
FAMILIES: 1979
Table G-6

GROUP	<u>White</u>		<u>American Indian</u>		<u>Spanish Origin</u>	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	198,336	100.0	7,579	100.0	2,012	100.0
Less than \$5,00	13,046	6.6	1,555	20.5	231	11.5
\$5,000 - \$9,999	27,794	14.0	1,679	22.2	337	16.7
\$10,000 - \$14,999	32,991	16.6	1,425	18.8	318	15.8
\$15,000 - \$19,999	34,149	17.2	1,012	13.4	393	19.5
\$20,000 - \$24,999	31,266	15.8	793	10.5	370	18.4
\$25,000 - \$34,999	35,554	17.9	772	10.2	286	14.2
\$35,000 - \$49,999	15,956	8.0	246	3.3	58	2.9
\$50,000 or More	7,597	3.8	97	1.3	19	1.0
Mean	\$20,951		\$14,101		\$17,034	
Median	\$18,691		\$11,767		\$16,463	

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, Montana, Table 91, and Detailed Population Characteristics, Montana, Table 238.

MONTANA INCIDENCE OF POVERTY
BY RACE & SPANISH ORIGIN: 1979

Group	Above Poverty Level	Below Poverty Level	Percent Below Poverty Level
Total	672,971	94,280	12.3
White	643,632	79,371	11.0
Indian	28,823	12,861	35.1
Spanish Origin	8,164	1,634	16.7

NOTE: The poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a family of four persons was \$7,412 in 1979.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census, Summary Tape File 3A, and General Social and Economic Characteristics, Montana, p. B-22.

**LAND,
AGRICULTURE,
AND DEVELOPMENT**

LAND, AGRICULTURE, AND DEVELOPMENT

The ownership and use of Indian lands is the subject of this chapter. Tables describe differences between tribal, allotted, and non-Indian ownership of trust and reservation land. Specific land and development (industrial, commercial) uses are also included. In addition, data for Federal programs serving agricultural, forest, and commercial users are presented.

Availability of Data

Racially-specific data are available only for reservation and trust lands. Off-reservation Indian statistics do not seem to exist, except for some general Federal program categories.

Sources

Being the primary source of data for Indian reservations, the Bureau of Indian Affairs is the only source of data on Indian lands. The Bureau regularly compiles statistics on the total acreage of Indian trust land, and the amount of tribal and allotted acres for each Montana reservation.

Department of Agriculture programs designed to assist land owners and users are the Cooperative Forest Management (CFM) and the Soil Conservation Service (SCS) programs. Woodland owners are eligible for Forest Service assistance if they had not received assistance previously. Agricultural operators may cooperate in the SCS program, and thereby become eligible for technical assistance. However, some SCS technical assistance is given to non-cooperators if there is a minor problem which does not require extended SCS attention. Data are presented outlining Indian participation in these programs in the State of Montana.

Comparisons and Comments

Any comparisons between reservations in this chapter should consider the history and location of each reservation and tribe. Such factors are important in describing land use.

The Montana tribes and the headquarters of their reservation are:

<u>Reservation</u>	<u>Date Established</u>	<u>Tribes</u>	<u>Headquarters</u>
Blackfeet	1851	Blackfeet	Browning, MT
Crow	1851	Crow	Crow Agency, MT
Flathead	1855	Confederated Salish & Kootenai	Pablo, MT
Fort Belknap	1888	Assiniboine & Gros Ventre	Harlem, MT
Fort Peck	1888	Assiniboine & Sioux	Poplar, MT
No. Cheyenne	1884	No. Cheyenne	Lame Deer, MT
Rocky Boy's	1916	Chippewa/Cree	Box Elder, MT

NOTE: The Little Shell Band of Chippewa-Cree is, at present, seeking federal recognition. The tribe is headquartered in Montana, but does not have a reservation, as such.

LAND, AGRICULTURE, AND DEVELOPMENT

- H-1. Montana Extension Native American Contacts, USDA Extension Program; 1980-1983
- H-2. Indian Youth Participation in 4-H Club Sponsored by the Montana Cooperative Extension Service for FY 1980-1983 and Indian Homemakers and Youth Participating in the Expanded Food and Nutrition Program in Montana; 1980-1983
- H-3. Native American Contacts Made by the Montana Cooperative Extension Service by Counties for all Program Areas; 1980-1983
- H-4. American Indian Participation in the Farmers Home Administration, Soil Conservation Service and Forest Service Programs; 1980-1983
- H-5. Highlights of the Farm Operating Loan Program, 1979-1980
- H-6. FMHA Farm Operating Loans Made and Average Dollar Amount Received Per Loan, by Racial/Ethnic Group, 1980
- H-7. Total Number of Federal Crop Insurance Contracts by Racial/Ethnic Group, Montana, 1980-1981
- H-8. Indian Lands in Selected States and in the United States, 1940-1981
- H-9. Montana Land Area (Graph)
- H-10. National Parks, Wilderness Areas, and Indian Reservations in Montana (Graph)

MONTANA EXTENSION NATIVE AMERICAN CONTACTS
Table H-1

	1980	1981	1982	1983
<hr/>				
EXTENSION PROGRAM CONTACTS				
-Agriculture	3788	3670	3318	2976
-Community Development	3163	1493	1247	944
-Home Economics	5919	6166	7277	4122
-4-H	6468	6527	6965	6099
<hr/>				
TOTAL CONTACTS	19338	17856	18807	14141

The Extension program contacts include contacts made by University Extension staff as well as by county staff.

SOURCE: EXTENSION SERVICE
 UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT
 OF AGRICULTURE
 WASHINGTON, D.C.

Indian Youth participation in 4-H clubs sponsored by the Montana
Cooperative Extension Service for FY 1980 to 1983.

Table H-2

	<u>1980</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1983</u>
Total	22,857	22,243	27,043	19,882
Indian	894	742	1,211	971
Percent	3.91	3.33	4.48	4.88

Indian homemakers and youth participating in the Expanded Food
and Nutrition Education Program (EFNEP) in Montana for FY 1980 to 1983.

Native American Participation	<u>1980</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1983</u>
Youth	270	74	83	50
Adult	98	63	64	42

Due to budget constraints, EFNEP units in Cascade and Silver Bow were phased out in 1981. This accounts for the drop in clientele. Presently, only three counties are participating in the EFNEP program. They are as follows: Yellowstone, Missoula, and Hill.

SOURCE: COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE
MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY
BOZEMAN, MONTANA

NATIVE AMERICAN CONTACTS MADE BY THE MONTANA COOPERATIVE EXTENSION
SERVICE BY COUNTIES FOR ALL PROGRAM AREAS 1980-83
Table H-3

	1980	1981	1982	1983
Beaverhead		15	6	
Big Horn	475	623	526	548
Blaine	551	996	730	251
Broadwater	9		94	3
Carbon	1	1	7	
Carter				
Cascade	2875	2930	1258	1180
Chouteau	25	11	34	192
Custer	40	56	182	200
Daniels		9		
Dawson	41	42	22	10
Deer Lodge	13	54	74	61
Fallon		5		5
Fergus	20	13	136	68
Flathead	104	109	116	99
Gallatin	232	235	169	306
Garfield	24			
Glacier	1529	2099	1957	2863
Golden Valley				
Granite				
Hill	2049	1987	2138	1420
Jefferson	94	86		8
Judith Basin		282	22	8
Lake	1301	1449	1312	1160
Lewis & Clark	148	149	321	175
Liberty	10	49	32	8
Lincoln	18	14	47	
Madison				
McCone				
Meagher				
Mineral	16		2	
Missoula	422	384	444	310
Musselshell	2	1	37	
Park	10	25	26	2
Petroleum				
Phillips	35	72	397	404
Pondera	483	507	459	294
Powder River	124		20	
Powell			3	36
Prairie	5			1

NATIVE AMERICAN CONTACTS MADE BY THE MONTANA COOPERATIVE EXTENSION
SERVICE BY COUNTIES FOR ALL PROGRAM AREAS 1980-83
Table H-3 (continued)

	1980	1981	1982	1983
Ravalli	43	2		51
Richland	23	1	34	34
Roosevelt	655	610	1591	823
Rosebud	703	687	355	410
Sanders	167	89	267	265
Sheridan	109	126	90	44
Silver Bow	684	657	33	
Stillwater	8			9
Sweet Grass			19	
Teton	117	85	88	73
Toole	144	123	121	205
Treasure				
Valley	88	252	663	388
Wheatland				
Wibaux			20	10
Yellowstone	600	653	1485	1177
Ft. Belknap	4968	2551	868	367

NOTES:

1/ These counties do not have Extension Agents

2/ These counties are serviced by the agents in the adjoining county.

Contacts are recorded in the county where the agent resides.

3/ In 1982, Powell County obtained their own resident agent.

4/ Reservation agent was on sabbatical, attending school, during 1982-83.

Large differences between one year and another may have occurred because of vacancies within the county.

1984 data is not available at this time.

AMERICAN INDIAN PARTICIPATION IN THE FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION,
SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE, AND FOREST SERVICE PROGRAMS - 1980-1983
Table H-4

PROGRAM	YEAR	TOTAL LOANS	LOANS TO AMERICAN INDIANS <u>1/</u>	
		<u>No.</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>Pct.</u>
Farm Ownership Loan	1980	155	21	13.5
	1981	145	19	13.1
	1982	131	15	11.5
	1983	153	11	7.2
Farm Operating Loan	1980	294	43	14.6
	1981	258	33	12.8
	1982	475	45	9.5
	1983	679	87	12.8
Rural Housing Loan	1980	656	27	4.1
	1981	652	25	3.8
	1982	740	30	4.1
	1983	485	13	2.7
FS Cooperative Forest Management	1980	398	7	1.8
	1983	465	-	-
SCS Cumulative Cooperators	1981	14,436	236	1.6
	1982	14,853	247	1.7
	1983	15,027	249	1.7
Recipients of Technical Assistance Related to Cooperators	1981	7,711	147	1.9
	1982	7,275	113	1.6
	1983	6,226	127	2.0

1/ Includes Alaskan Natives.

SOURCE: OFFICE OF EQUAL OPPORTUNITY
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE FARM OPERATING LOAN PROGRAM,
FISCAL YEAR 1979 and 1980
Table H-5

FARM OPERATING

ETHNIC GROUP	Loan applications		Loans made		Avg. Amt. of Loan	
	1979	1980	1979	1980	1979	1980
	<u>No.</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>Dol.</u>	<u>Dol.</u>
Black <u>1/</u>	2,444	2,802	2,669	2,512	9,381	11,896
American Indian <u>2/</u>	516	601	355	395	23,304	30,324
Hispanic	311	462	273	321	23,403	26,040
Asian <u>3/</u>	99	60	57	63	31,404	39,175
Total Minority	3,370	3,925	3,344	3,291	12,379	15,840
White <u>1/</u>	35,297	42,881	33,848	28,058	24,609	28,152
U.S. Total	38,667	46,806	37,192	31,349	23,509	26,860

1/ Not of Hispanic Origin.

2/ Includes Alaskan Natives.

3/ Includes Pacific Islander.

NOTE: (1) Applications are for initial loans only whereas loans made include initial and subsequent loans.

(2) See Table 3-10 for data on Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and West Pacific Territory.

SOURCE: EQUAL OPPORTUNITY REPORT
U.S.D.A.
Office of Equal Opportunity

FmHA Farm Operating Loans Made and Average Dollar Amount
Received Per Loan
by Racial Ethnic Group, Fiscal Year 1980
Table H-6

	LOANS	DOLLARS
Blacks	2,512	\$ 11,896
American Indian	395	\$ 30,324
Hispanic	321	\$ 26,040
Asian	63	\$ 39,175
White	28,058	\$ 28,152
U.S. Total	31,349	\$ 26,860

SOURCE:

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY REPORT
U.S.D.A.
Office of Equal Opportunity

TOTAL NUMBER OF FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CONTRACTS BY
RACIAL/ETHNIC GROUP, MONTANA 1980-81
Table H-7

CONTRACTS	1980	1981
Total	5,595	5,592
Not of Hispanic Origin		
White	5,859	5,493
Black	1	1
Hispanic	-	11
American Indian/ Alaskan Native	35	53
Asian/Pacific Islander	2	10
Unknown <u>2/</u>	95	24

1/ 1981 figures do not reflect total number of contracts because all applications for the 1981 crop year for Federal Crop Insurance have not been processed at this time.

2/ Ethnic identity unknown because this group includes those who requested FCIC assistance by telephone of continued contracts by mail.

3/ Excludes counties with citrus coverage.

NOTE: A dash "-" signifies zero.

SOURCE:

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY REPORT
U.S.D.A.
OFFICE OF EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

INDIAN LANDS IN SELECTED STATES AND IN THE U.S.
1940-1981
(in thousands of acres)
Table H-8

YEAR	MONTANA	IDAHO	WYOMING	U.S.
1940	6,455	818	2,013	55,406
1960	5,457	835	1,890	58,076
1970	5,274	828	1,887	55,408
1975	5,282	827	1,886	52,316
1978	5,275	828	1,887	52,885
1979	5,258	827	1,888	52,962
1980	5,249	827	1,888	52,993
<u>1981:</u>				
Total	5,240	827	1,888	52,473
Indian Trust				
Allotted	3,017	332	95	10,962
Tribal	2,220	462	1,792	41,062
Government				
Owned	3	33	1	449

NOTE: Indian trust allotted lands are private landholdings of individual Indians. Tribal lands are lands held by Indian tribes. Beginning in 1960, taxable lands generally included. Beginning in 1975, includes tribal lands.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
ANNUAL REPORT OF INDIAN LAND, and
unpublished data.

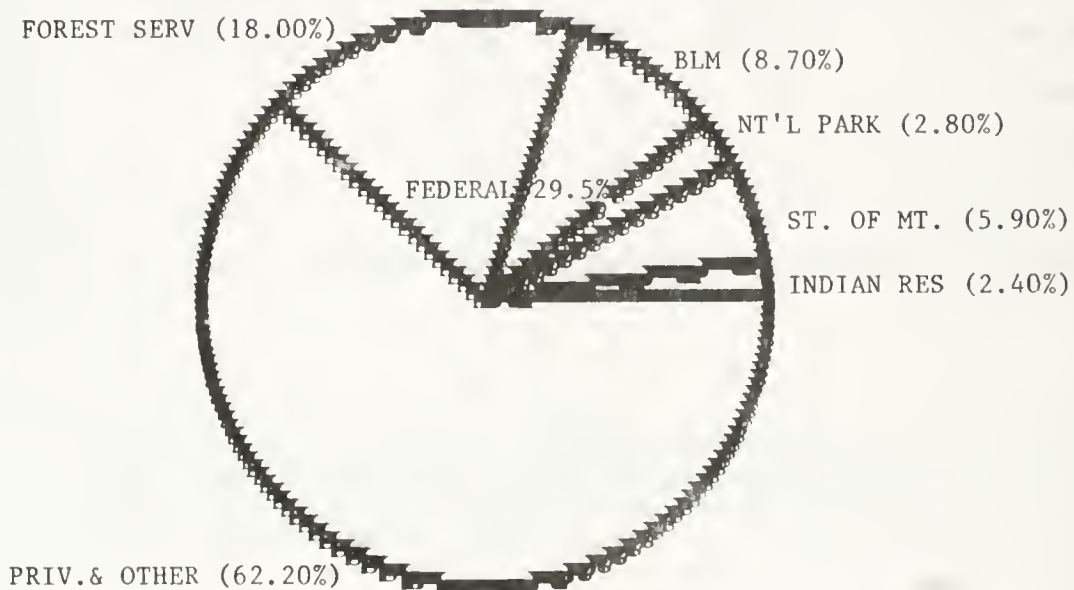
URBAN LAND AREA: 1960 - 1980
(in acres)
Table H-8 (continued)

STATE	Urban Area (1,000)			Urban Area per Capita*		
	1960	1970	1980	1960	1970	1980
MONTANA	54	76	118	.16	.20	.28
IDAHO	74	105	154	.23	.27	.30
WYOMING	36	49	91	.19	.24	.31

* Based on urban resident population enumerated as of April 1.

SOURCE: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture,
Economic Research Service,
Expansion of Urban Area, 1960-1980.
Data from U.S. Bureau of the Census.

MONTANA LAND AREA (93.2 MILLION ACRES)
 OWNERSHIP AS PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL
 1978
 TABLE H-9



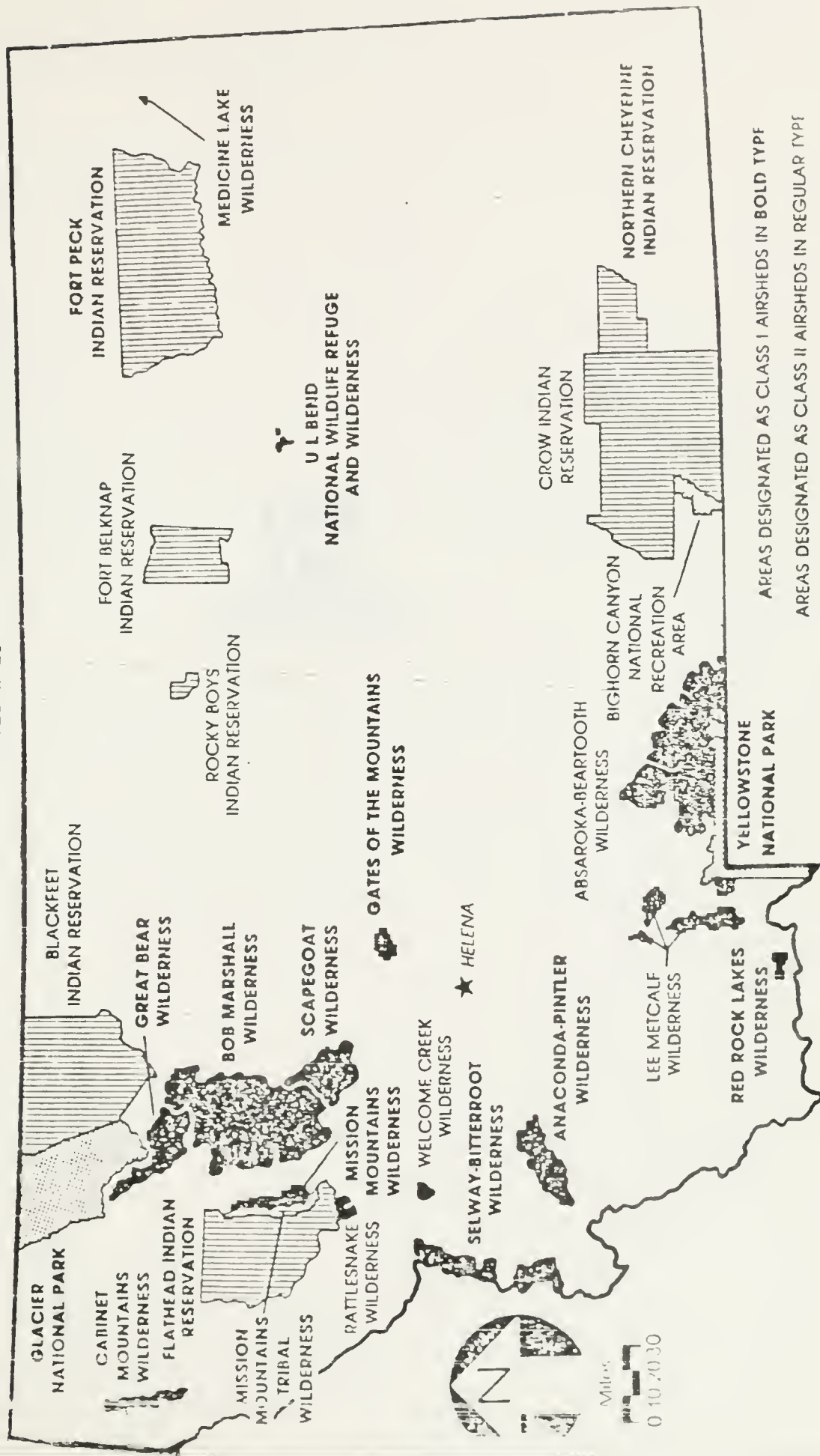
1/ TRIBAL LANDS ONLY

SOURCE: MONTANA CROP AND LIVESTOCK REPORTING SERVICE, FROM FEDERAL AND STATE SOURCES.

FIGURE XVII-2

NATIONAL PARKS, WILDERNESS AREAS AND INDIAN RESERVATIONS IN MONTANA

Table H-10



**LAW
AND
JUSTICE**

LAW AND JUSTICE

This chapter contains tables relating to the law enforcement and corrections system of Montana. Data of this type include complaints, offenses, arrests, and incarcerations.

Availability of Data

Little racially-specific data are available in this field, particularly for off-reservation Indians. Law enforcement agencies have automated most of their reporting procedures, but racial characteristics either are not collected at the time of arrest, or not included in summary reports. Furthermore, law enforcement officials are extremely sensitive about releasing data relating to their activities. This sensitivity is partly due to the need to protect confidentiality of individuals, but also the desire of some sheriffs, judges, and others, to prevent comparisons of performance. No county data were available.

Sources

The Board of Crime Control in the Montana Department of Law Enforcement and Public Safety is the centralized source for crime statistics in Montana. Statewide data on offenses and arrests are tabulated in the first table of this chapter.

The Bureau of Indian Affairs collects statistics on complaints and incarcerations on Montana reservations. The Profile tables present complaints investigated by both Federal and non-Federal law enforcement officials. Adult and juvenile incarcerations in reservation facilities are also enumerated.

Comparisons and Comments

The rates and percentages in this section should be used with caution. These tables contain statistics for one year only, and figures could vary dramatically from year to year, particularly with respect to unusual offenses.

- I-1. Indians Adult and Juvenile Arrest in Montana, Part I and II Offenses; 1983
- I-2. Reservation Crime Statistics, Law Enforcement Statistical Information, Compiles by BIA

1983 INDIAN ADULT AND JUVENILE ARREST IN MONTANA
Part I and II Offenses
Table I-1

<u>Offenses</u>	<u>All</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>Indians</u>
	<u>Races</u>		<u>Percent</u>
Murder/Nonnegligent Hom.	33	10	3%
Rape	69	11	16%
Robbery	55	8	15%
Aggravated Assault	471	67	14%
<hr/>			
TOTAL AGAINST PERSONS	628	96	15%
Burglary	867	111	13%
Larceny Theft (all)	4923	699	14%
Motor Vehicle Theft	324	51	16%
<hr/>			
TOTAL AGAINST PROPERTY	6114	861	14%
<hr/>			
TOTAL PART I	6742	957	14%
Simple Assault	1084	190	18%
Arson	41	4	10%
Forgery	233	31	13%
Fraud	865	43	5%
Embezzlement	3	-	-
Stolen Property (rec.,Poss)	36	9	25%
Vandalism	1351	189	14%
Weapons Violations	203	28	14%
Prostitution	42	3	7%
Sex Offenses	194	13	7%
Drugs	821	58	7%
Gambling	11	1	9%
Offenses Against Family & Children	117	16	14%
<hr/>			
TOTAL PART II	5001	585	12%
<hr/>			
GRAND TOTAL	11,743	1,542	13%

SOURCE: MONTANA BOARD OF CRIME CONTROL
HELENA, MONTANA

RESERVATION CRIME STATISTICS
LAW ENFORCEMENT STATISTICAL INFORMATION, COMPILED BY BIA
Table I-2

I. <u>Reservations</u>		<u>Population</u>	<u>Acreage</u>
Blackfeet		12,675	1,500,000
Crow		7,300	2,295,092
Flathead		6,201	1,242,969
Fort Belknap		4,400	675,147
Fort Peck		8,360	2,093,100
Northern Cheyenne		5,800	434,119
Rocky Boy's		2,920	108,000

II. <u>Major Crimes reported in 1984</u>			
A. <u>Crimes against Persons</u>		<u>Percent cleared by Arrest</u>	
Blackfeet	48	90	
Crow	13	80	
Flathead	State		
Fort Belknap	20	95	
Fort Peck	25	70	
Northern Cheyenne	30	95	
Rocky Boy's	14	90	
B. <u>Crimes against Property</u>		<u>Percent cleared by Arrest</u>	
Blackfeet	138	75	
Crow	35	75	
Flathead	State		
Fort Belknap	34	85	
Fort Peck	37	80	
Northern Cheyenne	40	75	
Rocky Boy's	69	75	

III. <u>Complaints/Incidents Investigated</u>			
<u>Reservations</u>	<u>Enforcements</u>	<u>Non-Enforcements</u>	<u>Totals</u>
Blackfeet	3,468	8,750	12,218
Crow	5,622	16,728	22,350
Flathead	473	2,298	2,721
Fort Belknap	1,248	5,670	6,918
Fort Peck	3,386	4,689	8,075
N. Cheyenne	3,808	9,672	13,480
Rocky Boy's	728	1,625	2,353

Table -2 (continued)

IV. Total Number of People Incarcerated

<u>Reservation</u>	<u>Adults</u>	<u>Juveniles</u>	<u>Totals</u>
Blackfeet	4,225	446	4,671
Crow	1,337	139	1,476
Flathead	339	29	368
Fort Belknap	818	72	890
Fort Peck	1,830	2,190	4,020
N. Cheyenne	3,051	223	3,274

* The Flathead Indian Reservation information will reflect only misdemeanor offenses as the State of Montana has criminal jurisdiction over felony violations.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of the Interior
Bureau of Indian Affairs
Billings Area Office
316 N. 26th St.
Billings, Montana 59101

**GUIDE
TO
PUBLICATIONS**

GUIDE TO PUBLICATIONS

Most of the data contained in the Profile are available in publications of the various agencies contacted in preparation of the Profile. These are indicated in the Source listings for each table. The major and most often used publications and sources are summarized below.

Government Printing Office

Most Federal government publications are available for sale from the United States Government Printing Office (GPO) in Washington, D.C. GPO bookstores in the West are located in Denver and San Francisco. All requests for publications must be sent to:

Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402
(202) 738-3238

Each order should detail the title and authoring government agency of the publication. A GPO stock number, if known, should also be listed. All orders must be accompanied by payment; if the price is unknown, a letter to GPO should be sent asking the price. Orders are generally filled within 6 - 8 weeks of receipt of payment.

Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce

The Census publishes data describing the results of the 1980 U.S. Census. Most Indian data for Montana are contained in the two publications:

American Indians, PC (2) -1F - Price: \$2.60
Housing of Selected Racial Groups, HC (7) - 9 - Price: \$2.35

Data for the total Montana population (including some Indian data) are contained in:

Number of Inhabitants-Montana, PC(1)-A28 - Price: \$.40
General Population Characteristics-Montana, PC(1)-B28 - Price: \$1.00
General Social and Economic Characteristics-Montana, PC(1)-C28- Price: \$1.75
Detailed Characteristics-Montana, PC(1)-D28- Price:\$2.50
General Housing Characteristics-Montana, HC(1)-A28- Price:\$.65

All these publications are for sale at the Government Printing Office.

Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior

Most data compiled by the Bureau of Indian Affairs are not published though much of it is readily available from the Billings Area Office. The Billings Area Office, through the now defunct Planning and Support Group, had made a special compilation of 1970 Census data on Montana Indians, which was published in Indian Population and Housing Characteristics: Montana-1970, December, 1970. More recent data is on file with the Branch of Housing office, as well as the Tribal Government Branch of the BIA Area Office in Billings. Both of these departments can be reached at:

Billings Area Office
Bureau of Indian Affairs
316 N. 26th Street
Billings, Montana 59101

Publications From Other Government Agencies

Those publications listed in the Profile, but not indicated as being available from the U.S. Government Printing Office, may be available directly from the issuing government agency. If not, these publications may be available in the "Government Documents" section of major libraries.

Other Publications and Studies

The following list of publications and studies is reference material utilized by the first publication of the Profile. Most are quite dated, but, some of the following may be helpful to readers of the Profile and are therefore listed below. This list is not a complete inventory of all publications or studies on Montana Indians, but only a compilation of some that may be of interest to users of the Profile. Especially those who do not have the first publication of the Profile and, therefore, may lack this particular listing. Materials for this update were pulled from updated statistical studies done by several of the same agencies listed in this section or from materials referenced in the "Sources" portion of this publication.

A Survey of College and University Programs for American Indians, Locke, Pat; unpublished paper for Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, Boulder, Colorado, 1973.

Crow Indian Reservation of Montana, DeHoyos, G.; Indian Affairs Report No. 4 of the Institute of American Indian Studies, Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah, 1969.

Disregard of Indian Income Evaluation Progress Report, Urban Management Consultants of San Francisco, Inc., San Francisco, California, June 1974.

Dynamics of Achievement - A Study of Differential Growth of Achievement Over Time, Okada, T.; National Center for Educational Statistics, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1968. (Available from ERIC - Accession No. ED020527, \$1.52).

Elderly Urban Indian Project Report - April, 1974, Montana United Indian Association, Helena, Montana, April, 1974.

Federal Facilities for Indians, U.S. Senate Committee on Appropriations, 89th Congress, 1st and 2nd Sessions; 90th Congress, 1st Session. (3 Volumes, 1965, 1966, 1967)

Suicide Among American Indians, Publications No. 1903, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D.C., June 1969. (Available from Government Printing Office, - \$.50).

What Went On In 1971: A Capsule Review of Noteworthy Activities on Montana and Wyoming Indian Reservations, Billings Area Office, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1971.

Fort Belknap Reservation Area, MRBI Report No. 198 of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, Billings Area Office, Billings, Montana, February, 1972.

Health of the American Indian, by Maternal and Child Health Service, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. DHEW publication No. (HSM) 73-5118. April, 1973. (Available from Government Printing Office - \$.65)

The Indian Education Act of 1972: Report of Progress for the First Year of Program, submitted to the U.S. Congress by Office of Indian Education, Office of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, March 1974.

Indian Unemployment Survey - Part 1: Questionnaire Return U.S. Congress, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 88th Congress, 1st Session, July 1963.

Johnson-O'Malley Activities Annual Report 1969-1970, Montana Superintendent of Public Instruction, Helena, Montana 1970.

Measures of Longevity of American Indians, Hall, Charles; published in "Public Health Reports". Vol. 85, No. 3, March 1970. pp. 233-239.

Population Characteristics, Living Conditions, and Income of Indian Families, Ft. Belknap Reservations, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Billings Area Office, Billings, Montana, 1963.

Population Characteristics, Living Conditions, and Income of Indian Families, Ft. Peck Reservation, 1959-1961, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Billings Area Office, Billings, Montana. 1963.

Population Characteristics, Living Conditions, and Income of Indian Families, Northern Cheyenne, July, 1961, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Billings Area Office, Billings, Montana, 1963.

Population Characteristics, Living Conditions, and Income of Indian Families, Rocky Boy's Reservation, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Billings Area Office, Billings, Montana, 1963.

Profile of the American Indian, Anderson, Betty; Research Paper No. 31 of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, Washington, D.C., March, 1970.

Towards Economic Development for Native American Communities, Part I, Prepared for U.S. Congress, Joint Economic Committee, 91st Congress, 1st Session, 1969. (Available from Government Printing Office - \$1.25).

States and Their Indian Citizens, Taylor, T.; for the Bureau of Indian Affairs, Washington, D.C. 1972.

WICONI -Family Health Care - 1973 Annual Report, Montana United Indian Association, Helena, Montana. March, 1974.

Rural Americans in Poverty, Agricultural Economics Report No. 17, Economic Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1969. (Available from Government Printing Office - \$.25)

SOURCE INFORMATION

ADDRESSES FOR "SOURCES" UPDATE

U.S. Department of the Interior
Bureau of Indian Affairs
Billings Area Office
316 North 26th Street
Billings, Montana 59101

Montana United Indian Association
WICONI Montana Project
435 North Last Chance Gulch
Helena, Montana 59601

Department of Commerce
Census & Economic Information Center
Bureau of Census
State Data Center Program; joint
SDC Publications; libraries located at:

Census and Economic Information Center
Department of Commerce
1424 9th Avenue
Helena, Montana 59620-0401

Montana State Library
Capitol Station
Helena, Montana 59620

Bureau of Business and Economic Research
University of Montana
Missoula, Montana 59812

Responsibility shared by:
Center for Data Systems and Analysis
Office of Vice President for Research
Montana State University
Bozeman, Montana 59717

Urban Management Consultants
680 Beach St. Suite 37D
San Francisco, CA 94109

Opportunities, Inc.
607 11th St. North
Great Falls, Montana 59401

Bureau of Records & Statistics
Department of Health & Environment Sciences
Helena, Montana 59601

Office of Program Statistics
Indian Health Service
Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare
Room GA-30 Parklawn Building
Rockville, Maryland 20852

Billings Area Office
Indian Health Service
P.O. Box 2143
Billings, Montana 59103

Montana Indian Commission on
Alcoholism and Drug Abuse
1028 No. 26th Street
Billings, Montana 59101

Indian Manpower and CAMPS
Montana Intertribal Policy Board
2303 Grand Avenue, Suite 5
Billings, Montana 59102

Dr. Louis Conger
Chief Statistician
Bureau of Indian Affairs
1951 Constitution Avenue N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20210

Office of Research
U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
1800 G. Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20506

Manpower Statistics Division
Bureau of Manpower Info. Systems
U.S. Civil Service Commission
1900 E. Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20415

Mr. Percy Luney, Chief
Program Evaluation Division
Office of Equal Opportunity
Dept. of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250

Office of Civil Rights
Office of the Secretary
Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare
Washington, D.C. 20201

Office of Contract Compliance
Dept. of HEW Region VIII
16th & Stout Streets
Denver, Colorado 80202

Office of Research,
Equal Employment Opportunity Comm.
1800 6th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20506

Division of Reports Analysis
Office of Administration and Management
Manpower Administration
U.S. Dept. of Labor
601 D. Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20210

Montana Intertribal Policy Board
2303 Grand Avenue, Suite 5
Billings, Montana 59102

Program Statistics and Data Systems
National Center for Social Statistics
Social and Rehabilitation Service
Dept. of H.E.W.
330 C Street, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20201

Employment Security Division
Dept. of Labor and Industry
P.O. Box 1728
Helena, Montana 59601

Division of Statistics
Office of Research and Statistics
Social Security Administration
Baltimore, Maryland 21235

Office of National Programs
Manpower Administration
Dept. of Labor
601 D. Street, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20210

Information and Systems Bureau
SRS Bldg., 111 Sanders
Montana Dept. of Social and Rehabilitation Service
Helena, Montana 59620

"Disregard of Indian Income Project"
Montana Dept. of Social and Rehab. Services
111 Sanders, SRS Bldg.
Helena, Montana 59620

Division of Economic Assistance
Montana Dept. of Social and Rehab. Services
Rm. 205, SRS Bldg., 111 Sanders
Helena, Montana 59620

Claims and Statistics Branch
Division of OASDI Statistics
Office of Research and Statistics
Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare
6401 Security Blvd.
Baltimore, Maryland 21235

Mr. Bob Parsley
Indian Education Supervisor
Office of Public Instruction
Helena, Montana 59620

ERIC Document Reproduction Service, EDRS
P.O. Drawer D
Bethesda, Maryland 20014

Office of Civil Rights
U.S. Dept. of H.E.W.
Washington, D.C. 20201

Commission on Post-Secondary Education
201 East 6th Avenue
Helena, Montana 59601

National Advisory Council
on Vocational Education
425 Thirteenth St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20004

Office of Child Development
Dept. of H.E.W.
16th and Stout Streets,
Denver, Colorado 80202

Indian and Migrant Programs Division
Office of Child Development
P.O. Box 1182
Washington, D.C. 20013

Cooperative Extension Service
Montana State University
Bozeman, Montana 59715
Attn: Supervisor of Indian Programs

Program Evaluation Division
Office of Equal Opportunity
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 20250
Attn: Mr. Percy Luney, Chief

Higher Education Division
Office of Education
Dept. of HEW
Region VIII
Denver, Colorado 80202
Attn: Program Officer
Student Financial Aid

Tribal Government Department
Bureau of Indian Affairs
316 N. 26th Street
Billings, Montana 59101

Area Housing Office
Bureau of Indian Affairs
Billings Area Office
Federal Building
316 N. 26th Street
Billings, Montana 59101
Attn: Housing Coordinator

Dept. of Housing and Urban Development
Region VIII
19th and Stout Streets
Denver, Colorado

Veterans Administration
810 Vermont Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C.
Attn: Equal Opportunity Specialist

Board of Crime Control
Dept. of Law Enforcement
and Public Safety
336 Helena Avenue
Helena, Montana 59601
Attn: Statistics Advisor

Office of Real Property Management
BIA
Billings Area Office
316 N. 26th Street
Billings, Montana 59101

Indian Desk
Economic Development Administration
Dept. of Commerce
Washington, D.C. 20230

Office of Industrial Development Programs
BIA
Billings Area Office
316 N. 26th Street
Billings, Montana 59101

Forest Service
Room 3243-S
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture
Washington, D.C. 205250
Attn: Director
Manpower and Youth
Conservation Programs



